

2 0 1 7

A N N U A L
R E P O R T



國浩集團有限公司
GuocoGroup Limited

A Member of the Hong Leong Group

(Stock Code: 53)

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Corporate Information | 2 |
| Group Organisation Chart | 3 |
| Group Profile | 4 |
| Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management | 6 |
| Financial Highlights | 8 |
| Ten Year Summary | 9 |
| Chairman's Statement | 10 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis | 14 |
| Corporate Governance Report | 29 |
| Environmental, Social and Governance Report | 42 |
| | |
| Financial Section Contents | 53 |
| | |
| Report of the Directors | 54 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 76 |
| Consolidated Income Statement | 82 |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | 83 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 84 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes In Equity | 86 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 88 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 90 |
| Major Development Properties and Properties Held for Sale of the Subsidiaries | 178 |
| Major Properties of the Subsidiaries Held for Investment | 180 |

Please visit our website at <http://www.guoco.com> and click into "INVESTOR RELATIONS" and "Annual and Interim Reports" to view the online version of this Annual Report.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

(As at 29 August 2017)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Chairman

Kwek Leng Hai

President & CEO

Tang Hong Cheong

Non-executive Directors

Kwek Leng San

Tan Lim Heng

Independent Non-executive Directors

Volker Stoeckel

Roderic N. A. Sage

David Michael Norman

BOARD AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Roderic N. A. Sage – *Chairman*

Volker Stoeckel

David Michael Norman

BOARD REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Volker Stoeckel – *Chairman*

Kwek Leng Hai

Roderic N. A. Sage

BOARD NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Kwek Leng Hai – *Chairman*

Volker Stoeckel

Roderic N. A. Sage

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Richard Mak Chi Ming

COMPANY SECRETARY

Stella Lo Sze Man

PLACE OF INCORPORATION

Bermuda

REGISTERED OFFICE

Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street

Hamilton HM 12, Bermuda

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

50th Floor, The Center

99 Queen's Road Central

Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2283 8833

Fax: (852) 2285 3233

Website: <http://www.guoco.com>

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRARS

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited

Shops 1712-16

17th Floor, Hopewell Centre

183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong

FINANCIAL CALENDAR

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Interim results announcement | 28 February 2017 |
| Closure of Register of Members for interim dividend | 17 March 2017 |
| Payment date of interim dividend of HK\$1.00 per share | 27 March 2017 |
| Annual results announcement | 29 August 2017 |
| Closure of Register of Members for Annual General Meeting | 6 November 2017 to 8 November 2017 |
| Annual General Meeting | 15 November 2017 |
| Closure of Register of Members for final dividend ^{Note} | 22 November 2017 |
| Payment date of final dividend of HK\$3.00 per share ^{Note} | 4 December 2017 |

Note: The declaration of the final dividend is subject to shareholders' approval at the Annual General Meeting.

GROUP ORGANISATION CHART

(As at 29 August 2017)



(1) Listed in Hong Kong
 (2) Listed in Singapore
 (3) Listed in Malaysia
 (4) Listed in London

Websites:

- Guoco Group Limited (<http://www.guoco.com>)
- GuocoLand Limited (<http://www.guocoland.com.sg>)
- GuocoLand (Malaysia) Berhad (<http://www.guocoland.com.my>)
- GL Limited (<http://www.gl-grp.com>)
- GLH Hotels Limited (<http://www.glhhotels.com>)
- Clermont Leisure (UK) Limited (<http://www.theclermontclub.com>)
- The Rank Group Plc (<http://www.rank.com>)
- Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad (<http://www.hlfg.com.my>)
- Hong Leong Bank Berhad (<http://www.hlb.com.my>)
- Hong Leong Islamic Bank Berhad (<http://www.hlisb.com.my>)
- Hong Leong Bank Vietnam Limited (<https://www.hlb.com.my/vn>)
- Hong Leong Bank (Cambodia) Plc. (<https://www.hlb.com.my/kh>)
- Hong Leong Assurance Berhad (<http://www.hla.com.my>)
- Hong Leong MSIG Takaful Berhad (<http://www.hlmatakaful.com.my>)
- MSIG Insurance (Malaysia) Berhad (<http://www.msg.com.my>)
- Hong Leong Insurance (Asia) Limited (<http://www.hl-insurance.com>)
- HL Assurance Pte Ltd. (<https://www.hlas.com.sg>)
- Hong Leong Capital Berhad (<http://www.hicap.com.my>)

GROUP PROFILE

Guoco Group Limited (“Guoco”) (Stock Code: 53), listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, is an investment holding and investment management company with the vision of achieving long term sustainable returns for its shareholders and creating prime capital value.

Guoco’s operating subsidiary companies and investment activities are principally located in Hong Kong, China, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam and the United Kingdom. Guoco has four core businesses, namely, Principal Investment; Property Development and Investment; Hospitality and Leisure Business; and Financial Services.



PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT

Our Principal Investment business has been built up into a core business of the Group with a team of well-trained and experienced investment professionals covering equity and direct investments as well as treasury operations. Committed to its mission to generate attractive risk weighted returns and capital value for the Group, the team is supported by up-to-date information systems and technological infrastructure as well as solid risk management processes and control mechanism. Ongoing resources are allocated to enhance our investment infrastructure to cater for the business needs.

Our investment team focuses on long-term cycle trends and related investment opportunities and actively looks for under-valued counters that offer attractive recovery potential.

Our treasury team focuses on global economic conditions, forex and interest rate trends, and strategic trading ideas. It also manages major financial exposures of the Group and hedging proposals to manage the Group’s liquid assets.

Guoco’s Board Investment Committee, chaired by Mr. Kwek Leng Hai (Guoco’s Executive Chairman), has the overall responsibility to oversee the principal investment activities of the Group and guide the process governing the Group’s core investment and treasury operations.



PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT

GuocoLand Limited (“GuocoLand”), a public company listed on the Main Board of Singapore Exchange (the “SGX”) since 1978, is a premier property company with operations in the geographical markets of Singapore, China, Malaysia and Vietnam. In 2017, GuocoLand marked its expansion beyond Asia into the new markets of the United Kingdom and Australia through a strategic partnership with Eco World Development Group Berhad in Eco World International Berhad. Headquartered in Singapore, GuocoLand is focused on achieving scalability, sustainability and growth in its core markets through its property development, property investment, hotel operations and property management businesses. Being an award-winning developer whose developments are distinguished by quality, innovative designs and concepts, GuocoLand’s portfolio comprises residential, hospitality, commercial, retail, mixed-use and integrated developments spanning across the region.

In Singapore, GuocoLand has successfully developed 34 residential projects yielding more than 9,400 apartments and homes over the last 27 years. Widely-recognised for its eco-friendly award winning developments, GuocoLand has received the Singapore Building and Construction Authority Green Mark Awards and the LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Precertification for various projects.

GuocoLand has been active in China since 1994. As an established property developer in China, it has developed a sizeable portfolio of properties in the major cities of Beijing, Shanghai, Nanjing and Tianjin. Its portfolio ranges from single component developments to signature large-scale integrated developments which comprise residential, commercial, retail and hospitality assets in prime locations close to, or even integrated with transportation hubs.

In Malaysia, GuocoLand has an established presence, engaging in property development and investment activities as well as hotel and resort holding through its 65% subsidiary, GuocoLand (Malaysia) Berhad (“GLM”). GLM is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Securities”). Its portfolio includes the integrated mixed-use development Damansara City, prime office and residential properties in Kuala Lumpur and Greater Kuala Lumpur as well as master planned townships. GLM is also active in property investment through its 21.7% interest in Tower REIT which is listed on Bursa Securities. Tower REIT has Menara HLA and HP Towers in its portfolio of office buildings and is managed by GLM REIT Management Sdn Bhd, a wholly-owned subsidiary of GLM.

In Vietnam, GuocoLand is developing The Canary, a mixed-use development in Binh Duong Province situated 20 kilometres from Ho Chi Minh City, through its subsidiary, GuocoLand Vietnam (S) Pte Ltd.



HOSPITALITY AND LEISURE BUSINESS

GL Limited (“GL”), the Group’s Hospitality subsidiary, is a public company listed on the Main Board of the SGX. GL’s hospitality business is operated out of GLH Hotels Limited (“GLH”) in the United Kingdom.

GLH is the largest owner-operator hotel company in London with 15 hotels in top London locations. It owns and operates 11 hotels under three owned brands – Amba Hotels, every Hotels, Thistle Hotels, and four luxury London hotels with individual branding – The Grosvenor Hotel, The Royal Horseguards, The Tower Hotel and The Cumberland.

In addition to its hospitality business, GL owns The Clermont Club, a prestigious gaming club in Mayfair, London, as well as real estate in Hawaii and rights to royalties from the production of oil and natural gas in Australia’s Bass Strait.

The Rank Group Plc (“Rank”) is a leading European gaming company, headquartered in Great Britain and listed on the London Stock Exchange.

Rank’s businesses comprise three established gaming-based entertainment operations in Great Britain, Spain and Belgium. They are: Mecca – a leading bingo operator in Great Britain with 85 clubs and a digital business offering both online and mobile bingo; Grosvenor Casinos – the leading casino operator with 54 casinos in Great Britain along with two other casinos in Belgium and an online and mobile casino business; and Enracha – an operator of nine premium bingo clubs in Spain.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad (“HLFG”), an associated company of the Group, is an integrated financial services group listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities. HLFG’s commercial banking subsidiary is Hong Leong Bank Berhad (“HLB”) which is also listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities. HLB Group currently has over 290 branches in Malaysia with overseas branches in Singapore and Hong Kong, and wholly owned subsidiaries in Vietnam and Cambodia, providing comprehensive services in personal financial services, treasury, corporate and commercial banking. HLB also has a presence in China via an interest of 19.99% in the Bank of Chengdu Co., Ltd. (“BOCD”) and 49% in Sichuan Jincheng Consumer Finance Limited Liability Company, a joint venture company between BOCD and HLB.

HLB’s Islamic banking subsidiary, namely Hong Leong Islamic Bank Berhad (“HLISB”), offers its customers a wide range of innovative solutions which amongst others include structured finance, business and corporate banking, personal financial services, Islamic global markets and wealth management. In addition to these, HLISB also pursues the development of its own business niche in payment and transactional solutions and Islamic Capital Markets.

HLFG Group’s insurance interests are made up of a 70% interest in Hong Leong Assurance Berhad which provides life insurance services in Malaysia, a 30% interest in MSIG Insurance (Malaysia) Berhad which provides general insurance services in Malaysia, a 100% interest in Hong Leong Insurance (Asia) Limited which provides general insurance business in Hong Kong, a 65% interest in Hong Leong MSIG Takaful Berhad focusing on Takaful insurance and a 100% interest in HL Assurance Pte. Ltd. which provides general insurance business in Singapore.

HLFG’s other financial services interests are held through Hong Leong Capital Berhad (“HLCB”) which is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Securities. HLCB has two main subsidiaries namely, Hong Leong Investment Bank Berhad (“HLIB”) and Hong Leong Asset Management Bhd (“HLAM”). HLIB is involved in investment banking, stockbroking business, futures broking and related financial services, while HLAM’s main businesses are unit trust management, fund management and sale of unit trusts.

As at 30 June 2017, the HLFG Group employs over 10,200 employees to deliver quality and competitive financial products and services to customers in Malaysia, Singapore, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Cambodia and China.

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

KWEK LENG HAI

Mr. Kwek Leng Hai, aged 64, the Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of Guoco Group Limited (“Guoco”), the Chairman of the Board Nomination Committee (“BNC”) and a member of the Board Remuneration Committee (“BRC”) of Guoco since 1 September 2016. He was appointed to the Board in 1990 and assumed the position of the President, CEO of Guoco from 1995 up to 1 September 2016. He is also a director of Guoco’s key listed subsidiaries and associated companies including as the Non-executive Chairman of GL Limited (“GL”) and a Director of GuocoLand Limited (“GuocoLand”), Hong Leong Bank Berhad and Bank of Chengdu Co., Ltd. He is a Director and shareholder of Hong Leong Company (Malaysia) Berhad (“HLCM”, and together with its subsidiaries, the “Hong Leong Group”), the ultimate holding company of Guoco. He also serves as the Chairman of Lam Soon (Hong Kong) Limited (“LSHK”). He was qualified as a chartered accountant of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and has extensive experience in various business sectors, including but not limited to finance, investment, manufacturing and real estate. He is a brother of Mr. Kwek Leng San.

TANG HONG CHEONG

Mr. Tang Hong Cheong, aged 62, a Director and the President & CEO of Guoco since 1 September 2016. He is also a Group Managing Director of GL and a Director of GuocoLand and LSHK. He held various senior management positions in different companies within the Hong Leong Group. Prior to joining the Guoco Group, he was the President/Finance Director of HL Management Co Sdn Bhd. He was also a Director of Southern Steel Berhad (“Southern Steel”), the Non-executive chairman of GLM REIT Management Sdn Bhd which is the manager of Tower Real Estate Investment Trust. Mr. Tang is a member of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and has over 40 years of broad-based and C-suite expertise in finance, treasury, risk management, operations and strategic planning. He possesses in-depth knowledge in investment, manufacturing, financial services, property development, gaming and hospitality industry.

KWEK LENG SAN

Mr. Kwek Leng San, aged 62, a Non-executive Director of Guoco since 1990. He is the Chairman of Malaysian Pacific Industries Berhad, Hong Leong Industries Berhad, Hume Industries Berhad and Southern Steel. He is a Director and shareholder of HLCLM. He graduated from University of London with a Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degree and also holds a Master of Science (Finance) degree from City University London. He has extensive business experience in various business sectors, including financial services and manufacturing. He is a brother of Mr. Kwek Leng Hai.

TAN LIM HENG

Mr. Tan Lim Heng, aged 69, a Non-executive Director of Guoco since March 2015. He had been an Executive Director of Guoco since 1996. He also serves as a Director of LSHK. Mr. Tan holds a Bachelor of Science first class honours degree in engineering from University of Surrey and a Master of Science degree in management from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He also previously worked in Geneva in 1974 with the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. Prior to joining Guoco, he had served in the Singapore Civil Service as a Colombo Plan Scholar from 1975 to 1978 before coming to work in Hong Kong with a financial services company and a major U.S. bank. Mr. Tan has extensive experience in property investment, financial and investment management services.

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

VOLKER STOECKEL

Mr. Volker Stoeckel, aged 72, an Independent Non-executive Director of Guoco since 2004 and is the Chairman of the BRC and a member of both the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee (“BARMC”) and the BNC of Guoco. He was the Chairman and CEO of Metal Cast Zhong Shan Limited during the period from 2007 to 2009. He was also the Chairman and CEO of the German Centre for Industry and Trade in Shanghai until 2006. Before that he held various senior banking positions in Asia for over 26 years. Until 2004, he was the Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Executive of Asia Pacific of Bayerische Landesbank, Regional Head Office, in Hong Kong. Mr. Stoeckel has wide ranging experience in capital markets, corporate finance, project finance, treasury and securities business, as well as property development of commercial and industrial projects in China. He is also a consultant for major companies in Asia for projects in Europe. He graduated from the University of Munich in economics and holds a diploma in banking.

RODERIC N. A. SAGE

Mr. Roderic N. A. Sage, aged 64, an Independent Non-executive Director of Guoco since October 2009 and the Chairman of the BARMC as well as a member of both the BRC and the BNC of Guoco. He was the Chief Executive Officer of a specialist tax, corporate services and trust consultancy firm in Hong Kong. Prior to that, Mr. Sage had worked with KPMG Hong Kong for over 20 years until 2003, as a senior partner and member of the management board. He has been granted fellow status with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and with the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He is also an associate member of the Institute of Taxation in England. He has over 30 years’ experience in accounting, international tax planning and investment structuring enhanced by considerable knowledge of cross-border and onshore and offshore transactions and structures.

Mr. Sage was a Convenor of the Financial Reporting Review Panel of the Financial Reporting Council during the period from July 2007 to July 2010. He is also an independent non-executive director of Tai Ping Carpets International Limited listed in Hong Kong and the Alpha Tiger Fund listed on London’s Alternative Investment Market.

DAVID MICHAEL NORMAN

Mr. David Michael Norman, aged 61, an Independent Non-executive Director and a member of the BARMC of Guoco since July 2013. He was appointed as the Chairman of the Share Registrars’ Disciplinary Committee of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong (“SFC”) for a term from 1 April 2017 to 31 March 2019. He was also appointed as a member of the Takeovers Appeal Committee of the SFC and reappointed as a member of the Takeovers and Mergers Panel of the SFC, both for a term from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2018. Mr. Norman studied philosophy and psychology at Oxford University in the United Kingdom and was admitted as a solicitor in the United Kingdom and Hong Kong in 1981 and 1984 respectively. He was a partner of an international law firm until he resigned in 2010. Mr. Norman is also a non-executive director of South China Holdings Company Limited, listed in Hong Kong. Mr. Norman has extensive experience in mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

| | 2017 HK\$'M | 2016 HK\$'M | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Turnover | 23,220 | 18,878 | 23% |
| Revenue | 13,960 | 17,260 | (19%) |
| Profit from operations | 5,518 | 5,118 | 8% |
| Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 6,124 | 3,088 | 98% |
| | HK\$ | HK\$ | |
| Earnings per share | 18.84 | 9.50 | 98% |
| Dividend per share: | | | |
| Interim | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Proposed final | 3.00 | 3.00 | |
| Total | 4.00 | 4.00 | – |
| Equity per share attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 188.20 | 170.71 | 10% |

TEN YEAR SUMMARY

US\$'000

| Years | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | Dividend per ordinary share US\$ |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 2008 | 10,261,067 | 3,766,946 | 5,280,935 | 188,191 | 0.51 |
| 2009 | 9,530,768 | 3,367,014 | 5,121,487 | 61,364 | 0.26 |
| 2010 | 9,743,006 | 3,215,707 | 5,569,187 | 363,626 | 0.36 |
| 2011 | 15,014,970 | 7,275,121 | 6,297,179 | 534,459 | 0.41 |
| 2012 | 13,838,778 | 6,777,309 | 5,698,683 | (166,810) | 0.28 |
| 2013 | 15,992,118 | 7,936,590 | 6,517,923 | 811,725 | 0.84 ¹ |
| 2014 | 16,610,521 | 7,442,421 | 7,256,604 | 742,151 | 0.52 |
| 2015 | 16,511,383 | 7,053,466 | 7,538,536 | 596,590 | 0.52 |
| 2016 | 14,709,370 | 5,628,729 | 7,239,547 | 397,967 | 0.52 |
| 2017 | 16,483,381 | 6,577,487 | 7,934,057 | 784,639 | 0.51 |

HK\$'000

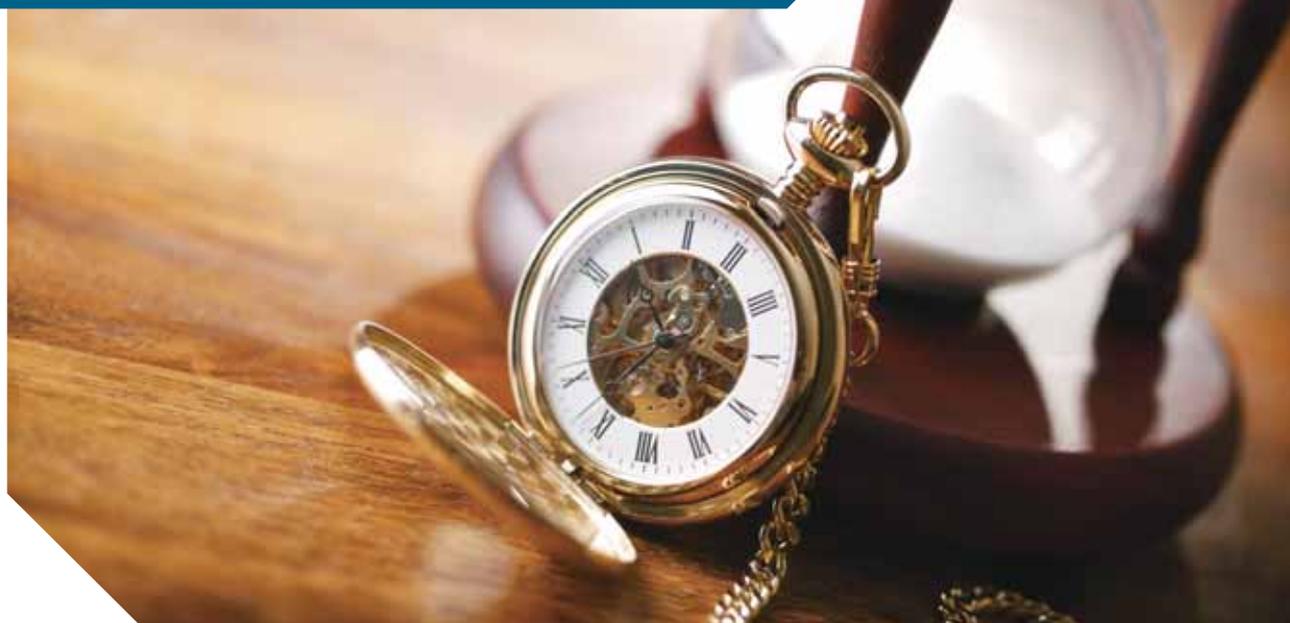
| Years | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | Dividend per ordinary share HK\$ |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 2008 | 80,025,549 | 29,378,224 | 41,185,748 | 1,467,690 | 4.00 |
| 2009 | 73,864,407 | 26,094,697 | 39,692,037 | 475,577 | 2.00 |
| 2010 | 75,843,455 | 25,032,349 | 43,352,779 | 2,830,611 | 2.80 |
| 2011 | 116,853,254 | 56,618,266 | 49,007,481 | 4,159,400 | 3.20 |
| 2012 | 107,331,487 | 52,563,792 | 44,198,131 | (1,293,754) | 2.20 |
| 2013 | 124,047,661 | 61,562,542 | 50,558,225 | 6,296,389 | 6.51 ¹ |
| 2014 | 128,743,997 | 57,684,345 | 56,244,124 | 5,752,227 | 4.00 |
| 2015 | 127,997,067 | 54,678,822 | 58,439,108 | 4,624,794 | 4.00 |
| 2016 | 114,132,208 | 43,674,152 | 56,172,731 | 3,087,886 | 4.00 |
| 2017 | 128,657,732 | 51,339,258 | 61,927,695 | 6,124,343 | 4.00 |

Note:

1. Including a special interim dividend in specie declared on 3 July 2013 (approximately HK\$5.01 per ordinary share).

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

“We will remain vigilant and disciplined in managing our core businesses and investments. We will guard against exuberance and remain cautious to pursue a prudent growth strategy and maintain profitability.”



On behalf of the Board of Directors I hereby present our Annual Report of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) for the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

OVERVIEW

It was noted in the previous Chairman’s Statement that the ensuing twelve months would be volatile, framed by political uncertainties following the Brexit vote and with the onset of the US and major European government elections, the imminent rise of interest rates and an US equity market entering an unprecedented stretch of bullish rise.

As it turned out, the Republican sweep of the US presidential and congressional elections in November sparked investor expectations upward with the US economy continuing to grow at a moderate pace as reflected by new jobs created.

Europe had an early setback as the Brexit vote continued to reverberate across the region. The possibility of an end to a decade of quantitative easing and negative interest rates in Europe rekindled investor interest and strengthened the conviction of sustained economic recovery. After expanding its balance sheet multiple-fold in the last four years, the Bank of Japan finally saw signs of a successful battle in ending deflation. Consumer confidence appeared to be creeping up and setting the stage for rising domestic consumption. China’s economy looked to have settled down to a sub-7% GDP growth level after a period of digestion of excess capacity and an extended campaign to purge corruption and excessive leverage.

Amidst an eventful year, our Principal Investment Business registered a satisfactory profit, thanks to the rally of our targeted markets and our investment strategies. Other core businesses have achieved steadfast progress to realise their business plans and delivered a fair set of profitable results.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Group's consolidated profit attributable to equity shareholders for the financial year, after taxation and non-controlling interests, amounted to HK\$6.1 billion, as compared to HK\$3.1 billion for the previous year, mainly due to substantial contribution from Principal Investment during the year.

In addition to the interim dividend of HK\$1.00 per share already paid, the directors will be recommending a final dividend of HK\$3.00 per share (2016: HK\$3.00 per share) at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. This gives a total dividend of HK\$4.00 per share, maintaining our steady and healthy trend of dividend payout to shareholders.

CORE BUSINESSES

Principal Investment

Our investment strategy of identifying under-valued stocks and our focus on China and Japan markets have yielded positive results. We took advantage of dips in the stock markets and private placements to add to our positions in selected counters. Our portfolio generated a creditable return and we crystallized some of our capital gains toward the end of our financial year.

Low growth in profit and rising equity prices raised the global stock market valuations to above historical averages. The current rich market valuations can only be justified with above trend earnings growth. Otherwise, a corrective phase may ensue. We will continue to search for mis-priced investment opportunities to enrich our shareholders without compromising our risk tolerance.

Property Development and Investment

GuocoLand Limited ("GuocoLand")

Growth in Asia continued to moderate in the year under review. Sentiments in the embedded property markets of GuocoLand remained weak and buyers were in a generally cautious mood. Despite the challenging operating environment, GuocoLand reported a profit attributable to shareholders for the year of approximately S\$317 million as compared to S\$607 million recorded in the previous year. Stripping off the one-time gain from the sale of the Dongzhimen project last year, GuocoLand achieved growth in profit this financial year.

GuocoLand continued to execute on its strategic plans in FY2016/17 to sustain future growth and diversify its income stream. Tanjong Pagar Centre in Singapore and Damansara City in Kuala Lumpur, the integrated development projects comprising office, residential, hotel and retail components, have commenced operations in phases during the year. Healthy lease commitment levels have been achieved at these properties, and will contribute to enhance its recurring income base going forward.

During the year, GuocoLand progressed to monetize its inventories to bring development income. Sale of residential units of Sims Urban Oasis and Leedon in Singapore, the luxury condominium blocks of Damansara City in Malaysia and the Changfeng Residence in Shanghai featured during the year. In addition, GuocoLand had recently launched its luxury residential component of Tanjong Pagar Centre, Wallich Residence, and another high-end condominium project, Martin Modern, in Singapore. To maintain a steady supply of property development projects in the pipeline, GuocoLand made selective land acquisitions in Singapore, Chongqing in China and Malaysia in FY2016/17. These would potentially provide 9 million square feet of gross floor area.

GuocoLand marked its expansion into the residential property development markets in the UK and Australia through an investment of 27% interest in Eco World International Berhad ("EWI") which made its trading debut on Bursa Malaysia in April 2017. The occasion marked the beginning of a strategic partnership with Eco World Development Group Berhad ("EWD"), a leading property developer listed on Bursa Malaysia. With the combined strengths and capabilities of GuocoLand and EWD, the collaboration will enable EWI to better compete and to handle bigger projects in these two markets.

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

GuocoLand's strategic goals remain to grow its business in a sustainable manner across geographies and property segments. While it will concentrate on development and sales of its current projects, it will work to scale up its existing investment property portfolio to grow its base of recurring income. Leveraging on its strong financial position and expertise in integrated development as exemplified by the very successful Tanjong Pagar Centre, Singapore, GuocoLand is positioned to capture investment opportunities which offer sustainable recurring returns and portfolio diversification.

Hospitality and Leisure

GL Limited ("GL")

GL experienced an eventful period in the financial year ended 30 June 2017. Geopolitical events in the UK resulted in the weakening of the GBP, which negatively impacted on GL's revenues reported in USD in its financial accounts. The UK continues to be on high alert against the threat of terror attacks, and financial markets continue to be volatile as the UK begins exit negotiations with the European Union.

In spite of the challenging environment, GL's efforts to transform GLH Hotels are paying off. The hotel division performed well in GBP terms, with group-wide RevPAR improving by 7% year-on-year, and a positive EBITDA growth excluding one-off events. These improvements were driven by higher room rates and better operating efficiencies resulting from continued investments to upgrade its properties, human resources and technology. GLH continues to focus on transforming its portfolio in London and is on track to launch the Hard Rock Hotel London in FY2018/19.

The London hospitality market has shown resilience going into the next financial year with occupancy rates expected to remain stable in spite of additional room supply. The weaker GBP is expected to give a boost to international leisure travel into London and bolster domestic travel. However, this will be tempered by uncertainties around the full impact of Brexit, the continued threat of terror attacks and an expected increase in room supply. Given its financial strength, GL will continue to maintain a conservative debt-to-equity ratio and will remain committed to its hotel strategy in the UK.

The Rank Group Plc ("Rank")

Rank made significant progress towards its strategic objective in delivering a compelling multi-channel offer with digital capability and technology to drive efficiency and enhance customer experience.

While Rank registered a revenue marginally up on the prior year, the digital business delivered an impressive rise in revenue of 15%, mitigating the 3% drop in revenue of venue business adversely affected by declines in venue visits. Notwithstanding the headwind of cost inflation following the introduction of the National Living Wage and increased property costs, Rank successfully managed its total costs in line with the prior year following a detailed review of its organisational structure and cost base. It ended the year with a 1% increase in its overall operating profit.

Rank is in a strong financial position, possesses market-leading brands with multi-channel distribution and has a clear strategy for sustained long-term growth.

Financial Services

Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad ("HLFG")

HLFG achieved satisfactory financial results for the year, reflecting the multiple business initiatives undertaken in its operating businesses amidst a challenging economic environment. Business growth remains intact and more importantly, its core businesses continue to show strong credit and liquidity metrics, giving it resilience in such uncertain times.

It will continue to execute its business strategies in tandem with its digital plans to build sustainable long term value.

GROUP OUTLOOK

Global economic growth remains below trend. There is room for faster growth in all the major economies as tax and structural reforms may provide further impetus for a sustained economic expansion. However, the odds of a continued and sustained rise in the major equity markets may be stretched as the current bull cycle begins its ninth consecutive year. Therefore, we will remain vigilant and disciplined in managing our core businesses and investments. We will guard against exuberance and remain cautious to pursue a prudent growth strategy and maintain profitability. Shareholders should be mindful that our Principal Investment results are marked-to-market and will therefore remain volatile.

GROUP HUMAN RESOURCES

Human capital is pivotal to our performance and continued success. We are committed to the development of our people and to fair employment practices. Employee-centric initiatives are in place to ensure our competitiveness to attract and retain good competent managers. Ongoing talent development is directed at ensuring our internal bench strength remains robust. As our Group does well and grows, the benefits and rewards will accrue to those who contribute to making it happen.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE

The Group sees Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG), or more precisely, sustainability, as an integral factor to its mission. We are committed to integrating ESG considerations in our business operations to bring long term value to our stakeholders. The Group's ESG key issues and initiatives are presented in the ESG Report enclosed in this Annual Report.

APPRECIATION

I am grateful to our fellow Directors for their continuous guidance and support. My special appreciation goes to our employees for their continued loyalty, diligence, professionalism and contributions to the Group. I also thank our business partners and shareholders for their support and trust.

Kwek Leng Hai
Executive Chairman
29 August 2017

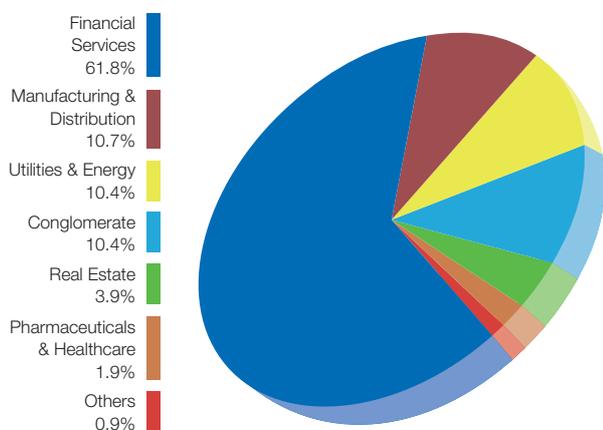
PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT

Our investment strategy has always been to unearth hidden gems that are trading at below market valuations or to latch onto a sector or cycle before it turns. We had sensed that the stretched valuation of the U.S. stock market would not provide the leadership for gains and had largely stayed away. Instead, we had invested a fair amount of assets in the under-performing stock markets of Japan and China where stocks were trading at more attractive valuations. The post-U.S. election rally propelled Japan to become the best performing major stock market and contributed to our bottom line. We were ready to reap the gains when the Chinese stock market began playing catch up in the second half. Japan and China constituted the majority of our gains in this year. During the year, the Group recognized an operating profit generated from the Principal Investment (including dividend income) of US\$522.7 million.

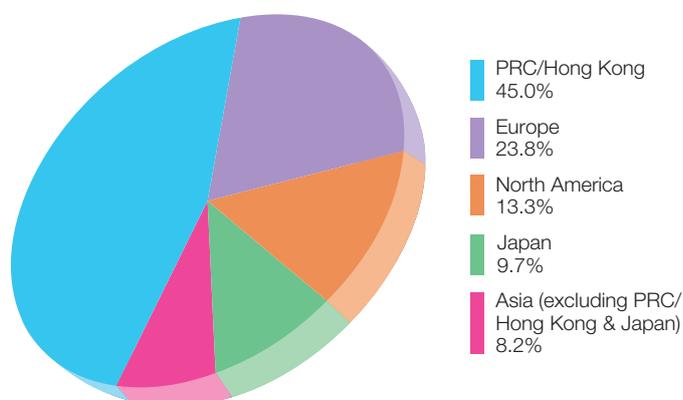
As of 30 June 2017, the Group's total investments under the Principal Investment amounted to US\$3,335.1 million. The investment portfolio consists of a total of over 40 securities. The major investment which accounted for more than 5% of the total asset value of the Group as at 30 June 2017 was The Bank of East Asia, Limited ("BEA"). Pursuant to substantial shareholding notification, the Group held approximately 14.15% in the total issued share capital in BEA.

The breakdown of our investment portfolio (excluding BEA) as at 30 June 2017 by sector and geography are as follows:

BY SECTOR:



BY GEOGRAPHY:



History tells us that a nine year expansion may position the global economy closer to the end of a period of expansion than to the beginning. Therefore, we will remain cautious and focus on value investments and fallen angels.

Our treasury team performed well in managing the foreign currency exposures and optimizing returns for the Group. The overall net interest expense also saw a greater reduction with the successful deployment of yield enhancement strategies and as loans were pared down and excess cash levels rose.

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT





Tanjong Pagar Centre – currently the tallest building in Singapore

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT

GuocoLand Limited (“GuocoLand”)

GuocoLand ended the financial year 2016/17 with a profit attributable to equity holders of S\$357.2 million on the back of revenue of S\$1,113.2 million.

Revenue for the current financial year increased by 5% primarily due to higher revenue recognised from Singapore. The higher sales and progressive revenue recognition from Singapore’s residential projects in the current year has offset the absence of contribution from the sale of an office block in Shanghai Guoson Centre in the previous year. Gross profit declined by 15% due to lower gross margin arising from the different sales mix in the two periods of review.

Other income for the current financial year decreased by 49% to S\$318.2 million, mainly due to the one-time gain from the disposal of subsidiaries relating to the Dongzhimen project in the previous year. This has partially offset by the effect of the fair value gain from Tanjong Pagar Centre’s Guoco Tower recorded in the current financial year.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



Martin Modern, Singapore (Artist's impression)



Singapour Je T'aime, art installation at arrival lobby of Sofitel Singapore City Centre



Bedroom of an in-situ show unit at Wallich Residence, Singapore (Artist's impression)

Singapore

Compared with the previous financial year, revenue from Singapore increased by 52% to S\$988.2 million in the current financial year. Apart from the higher sales and progressive revenue recognition from Sims Urban Oasis, Singapore's segment profit before tax increased close to three-folds to S\$451.4 million in the current financial year, boosted by the fair value gains of Tanjong Pagar Centre's Guoco Tower.

According to the second quarter of 2017 real estate statistics released by the Urban Redevelopment Authority in Singapore, private residential property prices continued to decline, albeit at a slower rate. The rate of decline in the second quarter of 2017 was 0.1% compared with 0.4% in the preceding quarter. GuocoLand has successfully launched its luxury residential development Martin Modern on 22 July 2017.

China

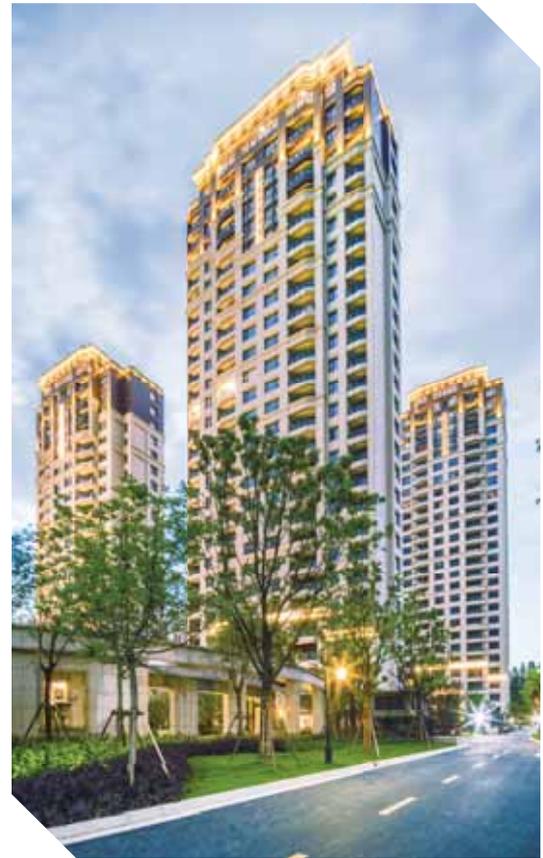
Contribution from China in the current financial year has dropped significantly due mainly to the absence of the one-time gain from disposal of the Dongzhimen project in the previous financial year. Further, profits from GuocoLand’s joint venture residential project in Shanghai were not recognised in the current financial year as construction was not completed by 30 June 2017.

In China, the property market has showed signs of moderating in some of the larger cities. According to the National Bureau of Statistics of China, new home prices in Shanghai decreased by 0.2% month-on-month in June 2017, although year-on-year it had increased by 8.6%. In Chongqing, new home prices had increased 1.5% month-on-month and 12.0% year-on-year.

Malaysia

Whilst revenue from Malaysia fell by 28% to S\$94.5 million in current year, profit for the year improved by 14% to S\$44.3 million. This was because the drop in sales from subsidiaries was offset by higher profit contribution from its associate. Share of profit of associates and joint ventures increased by S\$45.4 million in the current financial year due to the completion of the disposal of a land parcel located in Mukim and district of Sepang, Selangor.

In Malaysia, GuocoLand will continue to focus on sales and leasing of its current projects amid challenging operating conditions.



Exterior view of Changfeng Residence, Shanghai

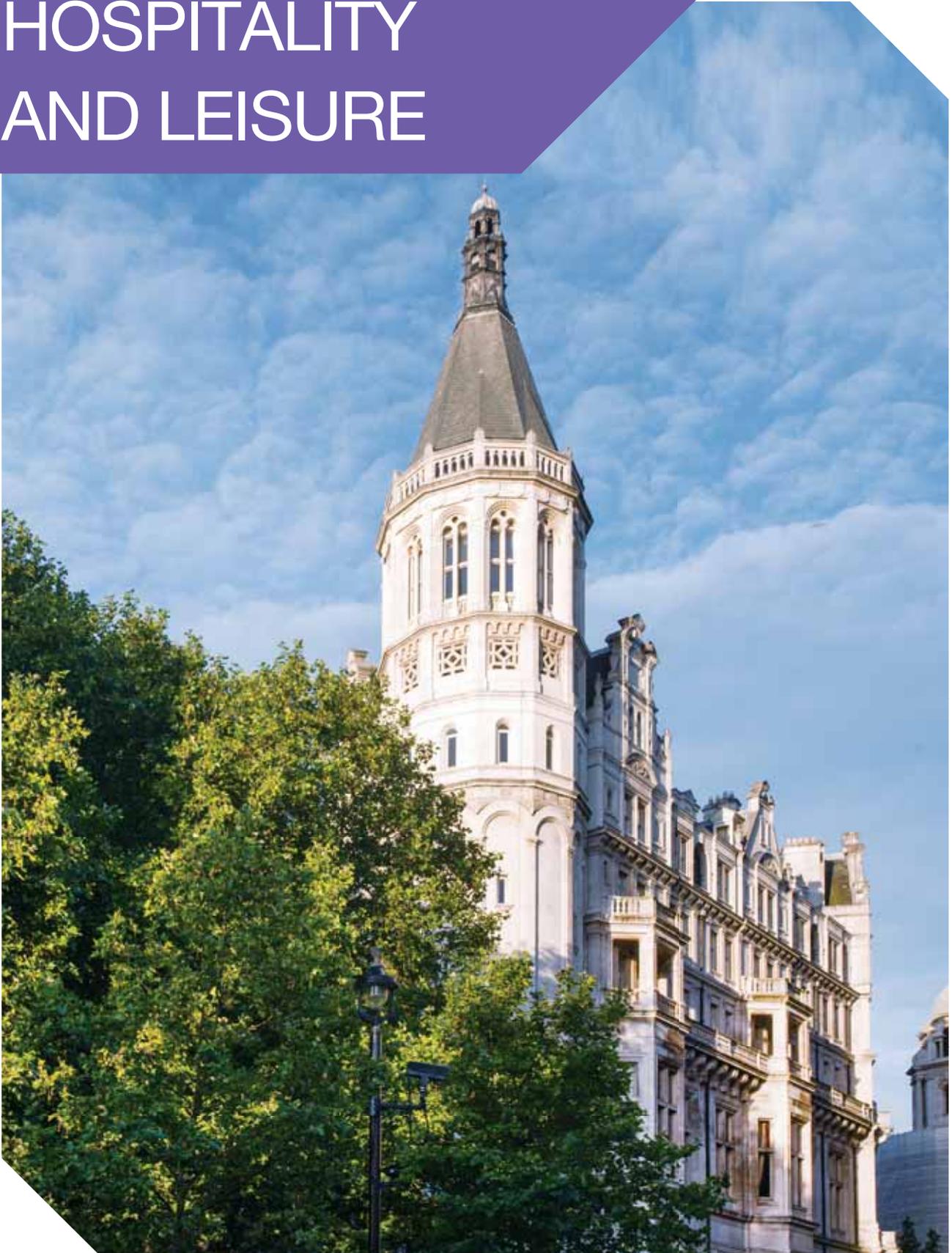


Living Room of an in-situ show unit at DC Residensi, Malaysia (Artist’s impression)



Interior of zero-lot bungalow at The Rise, Malaysia (Artist’s impression)

HOSPITALITY AND LEISURE





Thistle Trafalgar Square, London

HOSPITALITY AND LEISURE

GL Limited (“GL”)

GL recorded a profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2017 at US\$48.9 million, a decrease of 27% as compared to US\$67.4 million in the previous financial year.

Revenue decreased by 11% to US\$350.2 million year-on-year, principally due to lower revenue generated from hotel, gaming and property development segments. Hotel RevPAR during the year in GBP terms improved 7% on a year-on-year basis on the back of a 7% improvement in average room rate. However, hotel revenue expressed in USD terms decreased by 10% compared to the previous financial year due to the weakening of GBP against USD. Apart from the above, lower revenues were generated from the gaming and property development segments as a result of lower gaming drop and win margin and land disposal respectively during the year. However, revenue drop was offset by higher revenue generated from Bass Strait oil and gas royalty income following higher oil and gas production as well as the appreciation of AUD against USD by 4% during the year.

Cost of sales decreased by 16% as a result of the weakening of GBP against USD and lower gaming duty associated with lower gaming revenue in the current year.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



The Tower Hotel, London



A tea set at Amba Hotel Charing Cross, Hotel, London

Administrative expenses also decreased by 18% for the year which were largely attributable to the weakening of GBP against USD as well as reflecting overall cost disciplines at GL.

The increase in other operating expenses arose mainly from the settlement of a legal claim against a subsidiary in the United Kingdom which provided a guarantee in relation to a hotel property previously leased and operated by another subsidiary. In addition, certain company assets and equipment were written off during the year as a result of management's on-going review of its business strategies.

Higher financing costs for the year were primarily due to the foreign exchange losses arising from unfavourable movement in foreign exchange as well as mark-to-market losses of an interest rate hedge contract.

The UK hotel industry has remained resilient in the light of geopolitical events. London room supply is expected to increase above its long term trend in the next 12 months. GL London hotels continue to operate in a challenging environment due to post-Brexit vote uncertainty, and increasing operating costs due to the implementation of the National Living wage and imported inflation. On the other hand, the weakness in the Sterling Pound could boost both domestic and inbound leisure tourism. The weakening Pound will adversely impact our hotel division's revenue growth and the carrying value of our hotel properties in USD terms. GL will continue with its hotel refurbishment programme and expects to launch the Hard Rock Hotel London in FY2018/19.

In the global oil market, oil prices have continued to be range-bound and are not expected to improve significantly in the coming year. This will continue to impact GL's oil and gas royalty revenues.

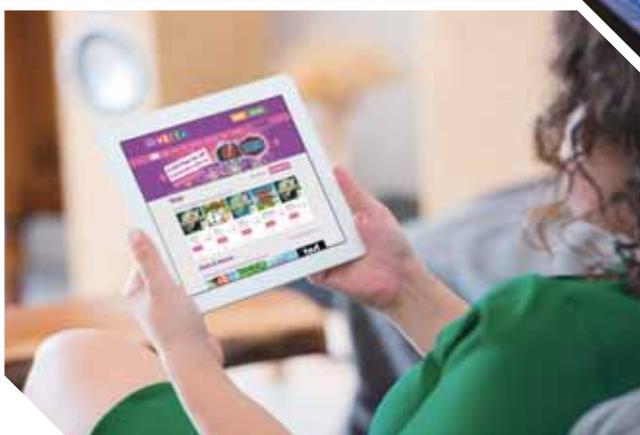
The Rank Group Plc (“Rank”)

Rank recorded a profit after tax (before exceptional items) for the year ended 30 June 2017 of GBP63.1 million, an increase of 3% as compared to the previous year.

Statutory revenue fell marginally to GBP707.2 million, with 12% growth in digital revenue offset by a 3% fall in Mecca Bingo venue visit (following the closure of several under-performing venues) and a 3% fall in Grosvenor Casinos’ revenues (lower gaming win from major customers). However, both retail businesses manage to win market shares despite challenging trading conditions.

Operating profit before exceptional items of GBP83.5 million was up by GBP1.1 million with the marginal decline in revenue being offset by lower costs, particularly gaming duties and marketing. Performance saw a significant improvement in the second half following cost savings and revenue improvement actions. Digital profit improved by 63% with strong revenue growth combining with strong cost control, particularly around marketing effectiveness. Mecca Bingo venues saw profits decline by 9% due to lower revenue and higher employment costs following the introduction of the National Living Wage increases, partially mitigated by lower costs. Grosvenor Casinos suffered a 14% fall in profit with revenue falling due to lower customer visitations combined with increased costs, particularly in employment.

The net charge for exceptional items of GBP0.2 million comprised a GBP14.7 million credit following successful exits from or improved trading at several onerous leases, a net GBP4.2 million in impairment charges (primarily related to an under-performing provincial casino), GBP8.8 million in restructuring costs and GBP0.7 million in abortive acquisition costs with GBP1.2 million in tax.



FINANCIAL SERVICES





FINANCIAL SERVICES

Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad (“HLFG”)

HLFG Group achieved a profit before tax of RM3,089.9 million for the year ended 30 June 2017, an increase of RM524.9 million or 20.5% as compared to last year. Excluding the one-off Mutual Separation Scheme expenses in last year, the profit before tax year-on-year increase would be RM352.8 million or 12.9%. The improved HLFG’s financial performance came from higher profit contributions across all operating divisions.

The commercial banking division recorded a profit before tax of RM2,748.3 million for the year, an increase of RM366.6 million or 15.4% over the previous year. Excluding the one-off Mutual Separation Scheme expense in last year, the division’s profit before tax increased by RM194.5 million or 7.6%. The increase was primarily due to higher revenue of RM372.8 million, lower operating expenses of RM79.3 million and higher share of profit from associated company and joint venture of RM30.7 million. This was however offset by higher allowance for impairment losses on loans, advances and financing of RM108.6 million. Contributions from Bank of Chengdu Co., Ltd. and the Sichuan Jincheng Consumer Finance joint venture of RM364.1 million represent 13.2% of the commercial banking division’s profit before tax results as compared to 14.0% last year.

The insurance division registered a profit before tax of RM337.8 million for the year ended 30 June 2017, an increase of RM140.3 million or 71.0% compared to last year. The increase in profits was mostly due to higher life fund surplus of RM61.3 million, higher revenue of RM45.2 million and lower impairment losses on securities of RM40.5 million. This was however offset by higher operating expenses of RM11.3 million.

The investment banking division recorded a profit before tax of RM84.0 million for the year ended 30 June 2017, an increase of RM19.5 million or 30.2% mainly from higher contribution from both the investment banking and stockbroking segments.

GROUP FINANCIAL COMMENTARY

Financial Results

The audited consolidated profit attributable to equity shareholders for the year ended 30 June 2017, after taxation and non-controlling interests, amounted to HK\$6,124 million, up to 98% as compared to HK\$3,088 million for the previous year. Basic earnings per share amounted to HK\$18.84.

For the year ended 30 June 2017, profit before taxation was generated from the following sources:

- principal investment of HK\$4,080 million;
- property development and investment of HK\$2,787 million;
- hospitality and leisure of HK\$1,262 million;
- financial services of HK\$693 million;
- oil and gas royalty of HK\$162 million;

and was offset by HK\$851 million of finance costs.

Revenue decreased by 19% to HK\$14.0 billion. The decrease was mainly resulted from the decline of property development and investment sector of HK\$1.6 billion together with the hospitality and leisure sector of HK\$1.4 billion.

Capital Management

The Group's consolidated total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company as at 30 June 2017 amounted to HK\$61.9 billion, an increase of 10% or HK\$5.8 billion as compared to the previous year.

The equity-debt ratio as at 30 June 2017 is arrived at as follows:

| | HK\$'M |
|---|----------|
| Total borrowings | 37,158 |
| Less: Cash and short term funds | (25,200) |
| Trading financial assets | (11,570) |
| Net debt | 388 |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 61,928 |
| Equity-debt ratio | 99:1 |

The Group's total cash balance and trading financial assets were mainly in HKD (25%), USD (24%), RMB (18%), SGD (11%), GBP (11%), and JPY (6%).

Total Borrowings

The increase in total borrowings from HK\$34.5 billion as at 30 June 2016 to HK\$37.2 billion as at 30 June 2017 was primarily due to the drawdown of additional bank loans and issuance of medium term notes by GuocoLand to support its operating activities. The Group's total borrowings are mostly denominated in SGD (59%), USD (22%), GBP (8%) and MYR (7%).

The Group's bank loans and other borrowings are repayable as follows:

| | Bank loans HK\$'M | Mortgage debenture stock HK\$'M | Other borrowings HK\$'M | Total HK\$'M |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year or on demand | 12,743 | – | 5,593 | 18,336 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 4,324 | – | 1,146 | 5,470 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 7,419 | 581 | 4,702 | 12,702 |
| After 5 years | 631 | – | 19 | 650 |
| | 12,374 | 581 | 5,867 | 18,822 |
| | 25,117 | 581 | 11,460 | 37,158 |

Bank loans, mortgage debenture stock and other borrowings are secured by certain properties, fixed assets and trading financial assets with an aggregate book value of HK\$34.8 billion.

Committed borrowing facilities available to Group companies and not yet drawn as at 30 June 2017 amounted to approximately HK\$12.2 billion.

Interest Rate Exposure

The Group's interest rate risk arises from treasury activities and borrowings. The Group manages its interest rate exposure with a focus on reducing the Group's overall cost of debt and exposure to changes in interest rates. The Group uses interest rate swaps to manage its interest rate exposure as appropriate.

As at 30 June 2017, approximately 65% of the Group's borrowings were at floating rates and the remaining 35% were at fixed rates. The Group had outstanding interest rate swaps with a notional amount of HK\$1.6 billion.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Foreign Currency Exposure

The Group from time to time enters into foreign exchange contracts, which are primarily over-the-counter derivatives, principally for hedging foreign currency exposures and investments.

As at 30 June 2017, there were outstanding foreign exchange contracts with a total notional amount of HK\$22.4 billion for hedging of foreign currency equity investments.

Equity Price Exposure

The Group maintains an investment portfolio which comprises majority listed equities. Equity investments are subject to asset allocation limits.

Contingent Liabilities

Details are encapsulated in note 38 "Contingent Liabilities" to the Financial Statements in this annual report.

HUMAN RESOURCES AND TRAINING

The Group employed approximately 13,400 employees as at 30 June 2017. The Group continued to follow a measured approach towards achieving an optimal and efficient size of its workforce and is committed to providing its staff with ongoing development programmes to enhance productivity and work quality.

The remuneration policy for the Group's employees is reviewed on a regular basis. Remuneration packages are structured to take into account the level and composition of pay and general market conditions in the respective countries and businesses in which the Group operates. Bonus and other merit payments are linked to the financial results of the Group and individual achievement as incentives to optimise performance. In addition, share based award schemes are in place for granting share options and/or free shares to eligible employees to align their long term interests with those of the shareholders and for the purposes of staff motivation and talent retention.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

“Corporate Governance is the process and structure used to direct and manage the business and affairs of the Company towards enhancing business prosperity and corporate accountability with the ultimate objective of realising long term shareholders’ value, whilst taking into account the interest of other stakeholders.”

The board of directors of the Company (the “Board”) has adopted a Code of Corporate Governance Practices (the “CGP Code”) based on the principles set out in Appendix 14 (the “HKEx Code”) to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”). The CGP Code is reviewed from time to time and updated as appropriate to align with the revised provisions of the HKEx Code. Continuous efforts are made to review and enhance the Group’s risk management and internal control system and procedures in light of changes in regulations and developments in best practices. To us, maintaining high standards of corporate governance practices is not just complying with the letter of the provisions but also the intent of the regulations to enhance corporate performance and accountability.

The Board is pleased to report compliance with the applicable HKEx Code throughout the financial year ended 30 June 2017, except where otherwise stated.

A. DIRECTORS

1. The Board

The Board assumes responsibilities for directing the Company and enhancing its value for shareholders in accordance with good corporate governance principles and has established relevant board committees to assist in discharging these responsibilities.

The main role and responsibilities of the Board broadly cover, among others, reviewing and approving corporate mission and broad strategies; overseeing and evaluating the conduct of the Group’s businesses; identifying principal risks and ensuring the implementation of appropriate systems to manage these risks; reviewing and approving key matters such as financial results, investments and divestments and other material transactions; and reviewing the Company’s policies and practices on corporate governance as well as legal and regulatory compliance.

The Board recognises its corporate governance duties as an ongoing commitment and has monitored and reviewed the relevant corporate governance standard and practices of the Company during the year and delegated relevant aspects of the function to the board committees and management where appropriate.

The Board has delegated the day-to-day management and operation of the Group’s businesses to the management of the Company and its subsidiaries.

A. DIRECTORS (cont'd)

1. The Board (cont'd)

The Board during the year and up to the date of this report comprises the following members:

Chairman/Executive Chairman

Quek Leng Chan ^{Note 1}

Kwek Leng Hai ^{Note 2}

President & CEO

Tang Hong Cheong ^{Note 3}

Non-executive Directors

Kwek Leng San

Tan Lim Heng

Independent Non-executive Directors

Volker Stoeckel

Roderic N. A. Sage

David Michael Norman

Note:

1. Mr. Quek Leng Chan relinquished his position as a director and the Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
2. Mr. Kwek Leng Hai was re-designated from President & CEO to the Executive Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
3. Mr. Tang Hong Cheong was appointed as an executive director and the President & CEO of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.

Pursuant to the Bye-Laws of the Company and the CGP Code, not less than one-third of the directors shall retire from office by rotation at each annual general meeting. The director to retire every year shall be those who have been longest in office since their last election but as between persons who became Directors on the same day shall (unless they otherwise agree between themselves) be determined by lot.

Despite non-executive directors are not appointed for a specific term as stipulated by the HKEx Code, they are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meetings of the Company. As such, the Company considers that such provisions are sufficient to meet the intent of the relevant provisions of the HKEx Code.

The Company received confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive directors (the "INED") for the year pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers that Messrs Volker Stoeckel, Roderic N. A. Sage and David Michael Norman continue to be independent up to and as at the date of this report.

The family relationships among the board members, if any, are disclosed under "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 6 and 7 of this annual report.

A. DIRECTORS (cont'd)

2. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO")

The roles of the Chairman and the CEO of the Company are segregated and are not held by the same person. Currently, Mr. Kwek Leng Hai is the Executive Chairman and Mr. Tang Hong Cheong is the President and CEO of the Company.

The Executive Chairman leads the Board and ensures its smooth and effective functioning. The CEO is responsible for the vision and strategic direction of the Group, implementing the policies and decisions of the Board, initiating business ideas and corporate strategies to create competitive edge and enhancing shareholder wealth, setting the benchmark and targets for operating companies, overseeing the day-to-day operations and tracking compliance and business progress.

3. Board Meetings and Access of Information

The Board meets regularly. During the year, five board meetings were held and details of directors' attendance are as follows:

| | Meetings attended/held |
|--|---------------------------|
| <i>Chairman/Executive Chairman</i> | |
| Quek Leng Chan ^{Note 1} | 1/1 |
| Kwek Leng Hai ^{Note 2} | 5/5 |
| <i>President & CEO</i> | |
| Tang Hong Cheong ^{Note 3} | 4/4 |
| <i>Non-executive Directors</i> | |
| Kwek Leng San | 5/5 |
| Tan Lim Heng | 5/5 |
| <i>Independent Non-executive Directors</i> | |
| Volker Stoeckel | 4/5 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage | 4/5 |
| David Michael Norman | 5/5 |

Note:

- Mr. Quek Leng Chan relinquished his position as a director and the Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
- Mr. Kwek Leng Hai was re-designated from President & CEO to the Executive Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
- Mr. Tang Hong Cheong was appointed as an executive director and the President & CEO of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.

A. DIRECTORS (cont'd)

3. Board Meetings and Access of Information (cont'd)

Board papers are circulated prior to board meetings on a timely manner, which include, among others, financial and corporate information, significant operational and corporate issues and business performance of the Group as well as management proposals which require the approval of the Board.

Where appropriate, decisions are also taken by way of circulated resolutions. The Board also receives information between meetings about developments in the Company's business.

All directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary and internal auditor, and upon reasonable request, independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances at the Company's expense, if any.

4. Directors' Securities Transactions

The Company had adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the "Model Code") as the code of conduct governing directors' securities transactions.

All directors of the Company during the year, following specific enquiry by the Company, have confirmed that they have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code throughout the year.

5. Directors' Continuous Training and Development Programme

Pursuant to the HKEx Code, all directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

The Company has put in place training and development programmes for directors which includes (1) induction/familiarisation programme for newly appointed directors; and (2) on-going training and professional development programme for directors.

During the year ended 30 June 2017, all directors of the Company received regular briefings and updates on the Group's business, operations, risk management and corporate governance matters. Materials on new or changes to salient laws and regulations, environmental, social and governance matters applicable to the Group were provided to the directors. They also attended regulatory update sessions and seminars on relevant topics. All directors are requested to provide the Company with their respective training record pursuant to the CGP Code.

B. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

1. Board Remuneration Committee ("BRC")

The principal role of the BRC is to make recommendations to the Board on the policy and structure for the remuneration of directors and senior management, as well as to determine, with delegated responsibility from the Board as described under Code B.1.2(c)(i) of the HKEx Code, the specific remuneration packages of all executive directors and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payment which may include any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment. Detailed terms of reference of the BRC is accessible on the Company's website.

Membership and attendance

For the year ended 30 June 2017, the members of the BRC and their attendance at the meetings are set out below:

| | Meetings attended/held |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Volker Stoeckel – <i>Chairman</i> | 2/2 |
| Quek Leng Chan ^{Note 1} | 1/1 |
| Kwek Leng Hai ^{Note 2} | 1/1 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage | 2/2 |

Note:

1. Mr. Quek Leng Chan has ceased to be a member of the BRC of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.
2. Mr. Kwek Leng Hai has been appointed as a member of the BRC of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.

Work done during the year

- reviewed and recommended directors' fees for the non-executive directors for the financial year 2015/16;
- approved the discretionary bonuses for the directors and senior management for the financial year 2015/16;
- reviewed the remuneration packages of the executive directors and senior management;
- reviewed and approved the remuneration package for the Executive Chairman and the executive director, President & CEO of the Company;
- reviewed the terms of reference of the BRC and remuneration policy for directors and senior management; and
- deliberated the statement relating to the BRC for inclusion in the Corporate Governance Report.

B. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (cont'd)

2. Level and Make-up of Remuneration

The Group's remuneration scheme for executive directors and senior management is linked to performance, service seniority, experience and scope of responsibility and is based on the provisions in the Group's Human Resources Manual, which are reviewed from time to time to align with market/industry practices.

The level of remuneration of non-executive directors reflects the level of responsibilities undertaken by them.

The fees of directors, including non-executive directors, are recommended and endorsed by the Board for shareholders' approval at the Company's annual general meetings.

Details of the remuneration of the directors for the year ended 30 June 2017 are provided in note 9 to the Financial Statements in this annual report.

C. DIRECTORS' NOMINATION

1. Board Nomination Committee ("BNC")

The principal role of the BNC is to make recommendations to the Board on the structure, size, composition and diversity of the Board, to review the independence of independent non-executive directors, the suitability of directors who will stand for re-election and directors' continuous training and development programme and to formulate a policy concerning board diversity, monitor the implementation of such policy and to review the same, as appropriate. Detailed terms of reference of the BNC is accessible on the Company's website.

Membership and attendance

For the year ended 30 June 2017, the members of the BNC and their attendance at the meetings are set out below:

| | Meetings attended/held |
|--|---------------------------|
| Quek Leng Chan – <i>Chairman</i> ^{Note 1} | 1/1 |
| Kwek Leng Hai – <i>Chairman</i> ^{Note 2} | N/A |
| Volker Stoeckel | 1/1 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage | 1/1 |

Note:

1. Mr. Quek Leng Chan has ceased to be the Chairman of the BNC with effect from 1 September 2016.
2. Mr. Kwek Leng Hai has been appointed as the Chairman of the BNC with effect from 1 September 2016.

C. DIRECTORS' NOMINATION (cont'd)

1. Board Nomination Committee ("BNC") (cont'd)

Work done during the year

- reviewed the suitability of 1) an existing director to be re-designated as the Executive Chairman of the Board; and 2) a candidate to be appointed as an executive director, President & CEO of the Company;
- reviewed the structure, size, composition and diversity and gender of the Board (including the mix of skills, knowledge, experience, competences of directors, and the balance between executive, non-executive and independent non-executive directors) annually and upon proposed change to the board composition;
- reviewed and assessed the independence of independent non-executive directors of the Company;
- reviewed the profile of and participation in the Company's affairs by directors who stood for re-election at the annual general meeting;
- reviewed the continuous training and development programmes undertaken by directors to ensure that an appropriate programme is in place;
- reviewed the terms of reference of the BNC and the Board Diversity Policy; and
- deliberated the inclusion of statement related to BNC in the Corporate Governance Report.

2. Board Diversity Policy

The Company has adopted the Board Diversity Policy pursuant to which the Company recognizes and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance. The Company maintains that selection of candidates for Board appointments will be based on a range of diversity perspectives and the ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

The BNC reviews annually the Board Diversity Policy to ensure its effectiveness and application.

D. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

1. Board Audit and Risk Management Committee (“BARMC”)

The BARMC oversees the financial reporting process and assesses the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company’s financial as well as risk management and internal control systems. The BARMC meets with the Company’s external and internal auditors, and reviews their audit plans, the internal audit programme, and the results of their examinations as well as their evaluations of the systems of risk management and internal control. The BARMC reviews the Group’s and the Company’s financial statements and the auditors’ report thereon and submits its views to the Board. Detailed terms of reference of the BARMC are accessible on the Company’s website.

Membership and attendance

For the year ended 30 June 2017, the members of BARMC and their attendance at the meetings are set out below:

| | Meetings attended/held |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Roderic N. A. Sage – <i>Chairman</i> | 4/4 |
| Volker Stoeckel | 4/4 |
| David Michael Norman | 4/4 |

The Chief Executive, Chief Financial Officer/Group Financial Controller and Head of Internal Audit are normal attendees of the BARMC meetings. Where appropriate, representatives of the external auditors are invited to attend the BARMC meetings to present significant audit and accounting matters which they noted in the course of their audit.

Work done during the year

- reviewed the nature and scope of external audit and approved the external audit fee and the engagement terms;
- reviewed the interim financial report, the interim results announcement, the annual accounts and the final results announcement;
- reviewed the financial reporting system and related internal control procedures, including the adequacy of resources, qualifications, experience of staff of the accounting and financial reporting functions, and their training programmes and budget;

D. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT (cont'd)

1. Board Audit and Risk Management Committee ("BARMC") (cont'd)

Work done during the year (cont'd)

- reviewed the Group's accounting policies and practices;
- reviewed and approved the annual internal audit plan;
- reviewed major findings of internal audit assignments and the progress of implementation of remedial measures on control issues identified;
- reviewed the Group's risk registers of strategic business units and system of internal control and assessed the adequacy and effectiveness of the action plans and control systems for managing these risks;
- reviewed the effectiveness of the processes for financial reporting and listing rule compliance of the Company;
- reviewed connected transactions entered into by the Group or subsisting during the year;
- reviewed the terms of reference of the BARMC; and
- deliberated the statement relating to the BARMC for inclusion in the Corporate Governance Report.

2. Financial Reporting

The Listing Rules require listed companies to prepare annual financial statements which shall provide a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the companies and of the results of their operations and cash flows.

The Board is responsible for ensuring the maintenance of proper accounting records of the Group. It has also acknowledged its responsibility for preparing the financial statements.

The Board approves the financial statements after taking into account the BARMC's comments on specific accounting matters.

The Board is satisfied that appropriate accounting policies have been used in preparing the financial statements, consistently applied and complied with the relevant accounting standards.

A statement of the auditor about their reporting responsibilities is included in the Independent Auditor's Report on page 76 of this annual report.

D. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT (cont'd)

3. Risk Management and Internal Controls

For business strategy formulation and for improving business performance, a set of Enterprise Risk Management framework ("ERM framework"), as set forth in the company policy, has been established and implemented by all strategic business units ("SBUs") within the Group. This ERM framework consists of iterative processes for each SBU to constantly identify and assess risks in terms of their potential impact and probability of occurrence, as well as to establish and implement relevant procedures and internal controls for risk mitigation. Risk profile reports are submitted to the Company's senior management and the BARMC for review on a quarterly basis, to ensure that residual risks after taking into account risk mitigating measures fall within the risk appetite and tolerance set by the Board.

The BARMC oversees the effectiveness of the processes for financial reporting and listing rule compliance. It also reviews the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the accounting, internal audit and financial reporting function and their training program.

To assist the BARMC in its oversight and monitoring activities, the Company established an internal audit function which, on a risk-based approach, conducts periodic audits of major controls including financial, operational, compliance and the risk management function of the Company and its subsidiaries. Any material control issues identified, together with the remedial action plans, are reported to the BARMC at the meetings. The internal audit team shall follow up and ensure that any material control issues are promptly and properly rectified.

The effectiveness of the Company's and its subsidiaries' risk management and internal control systems is reviewed by the BARMC on a quarterly basis, based on the risk profile reports submitted and reported audit findings. The BARMC will submit the report to the Board for deliberation. The extent and frequency of communications of the monitoring results to the BARMC and the Board are reviewed and considered sufficient.

The Board acknowledges responsibility for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness, but would like to explain that such internal controls are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

Handling and Dissemination of Inside Information

The Company has established and implemented relevant procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information, including restricting employee access to inside information on a need-to-know basis and ensuring that those who need to know understand the obligation of keeping the information confidential. All inside information is disclosed to the public pursuant to the requirements under the Securities and Futures Ordinance and the Listing Rules and kept strictly confidential before disclosure.

4. Auditor's Remuneration

The fees charged by the Group's external auditor for the year in respect of annual audit services amounted to HK\$15,041,000 and those in respect of non-audit services (comprising tax advisory and review, transaction support and consultancy services) amounted to HK\$4,137,000.

E. INVESTOR RELATIONS

1. Communication with Investors

The Company encourages two-way communication with both its institutional and private investors. Extensive information about the Group's activities is provided in the interim and annual reports which are distributed to shareholders.

In order to promote effective communication, the Company maintains a website at www.guoco.com to provide:

- latest news, announcements, financials including interim and annual reports;
- other corporate communication materials, e.g. notices of meetings, circulars, proxy forms, etc.,
- corporate calendar for important shareholders' dates for current financial year;
- constitutional documents of the Company;
- corporate governance information including composition and terms of reference of various board committees, corporate governance report and shareholders' rights;
- online registration of email alert service for receiving the Company's latest corporate communications; and
- other information relating to the Group and its businesses.

Regular dialogues are maintained with institutional investors. Enquiries from individuals on matters relating to the business of the Group are welcome and are dealt with in an informative and timely manner. Shareholders can make any query in respect of the Group or to make a request for the Group's information to the extent such information is publicly available. The designated contact details are as follows:

| | |
|-----------|---|
| By Post: | Guoco Group Limited 50th Floor, The Center, 99 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong |
| By Fax: | (852) 2285 3233 |
| By Email: | comsec@guoco.com |

Shareholders' questions about their shareholdings should be directed to Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, the Company's share registrar, at Shops 1712-16, 17th Floor, Hopewell Center, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong.

E. INVESTOR RELATIONS (cont'd)

2. General Meetings

The annual general meeting of the Company provides an opportunity for the shareholders to seek clarification and to obtain a better understanding of the Group's performance. Shareholders are encouraged to meet and communicate with the Board at the annual general meeting and to vote on all resolutions.

During the year, an annual general meeting was held and details of directors' attendance at the meeting are as follows:

| | Meetings attended/held |
|--|---------------------------|
| <i>Chairman/Executive Chairman</i> | |
| Quek Leng Chan ^{Note 1} | N/A |
| Kwek Leng Hai ^{Note 2} | 1/1 |
| <i>President & CEO</i> | |
| Tang Hong Cheong ^{Note 3} | 1/1 |
| <i>Non-executive Directors</i> | |
| Kwek Leng San | 1/1 |
| Tan Lim Heng | 1/1 |
| <i>Independent Non-executive Directors</i> | |
| Volker Stoeckel | 0/1 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage | 1/1 |
| David Michael Norman | 1/1 |

Note:

1. Mr. Quek Leng Chan relinquished his position as a director and the Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
2. Mr. Kwek Leng Hai was re-designated from President & CEO to the Executive Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
3. Mr. Tang Hong Cheong was appointed as an executive director and the President & CEO of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.

E. INVESTOR RELATIONS (cont'd)

3. Rights and Procedures for Shareholders to Convene General Meetings

Pursuant to Bermuda Companies Act 1981, the directors of the Company shall, on the requisition of shareholders holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of such of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company, forthwith proceed duly to convene a special general meeting of the Company. The requisition must state the purposes of the meeting, and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the registered office of the Company, and may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists.

Pursuant to the Company's Bye-Law 103, shareholder(s) may send a notice in writing of intention to propose a person for election as a director. Such notice in writing shall be lodged at the Company's principal office at 50th Floor, The Center, 99 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong, or at the Branch Share Registrars' office at Shops 1712-16, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong provided that the minimum length of the period for lodgment of the notices referred to herein shall be at least seven days which shall commence no earlier than the day after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than seven days prior to the date of such general meeting.

4. Constitutional Documents

At the annual general meeting held on 21 November 2016, a special resolution was passed by the shareholders of the Company to approve amendments to the Bye-Laws of the Company. An updated version of the Memorandum of Association and Bye-Laws of the Company is available on the websites of the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

29 August 2017

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL & GOVERNANCE REPORT

GROUP STATEMENT ON SUSTAINABILITY

Guoco Group, being part of the larger Hong Leong Group, is built on the strong heritage of value creation for our stakeholders and communities within which we operate. Over the years, we have taken a progressive approach in integrating sustainability into our businesses, towards a stronger, more resilient group. We are committed to: growing our businesses responsibly, balancing environmental with economic considerations, as well as creating a positive impact for our stakeholders and contributing to our communities.

In the course of developing this blueprint for our work in the area of Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”), we have methodically developed distinct, forward-looking values; namely honour, human resources, entrepreneurship, innovation, quality, progress, unity, and social responsibility. These values will serve to focus us on a long-term view of the ESG business imperatives that will help to shape our future. Our core values continue to serve as our compass in all that we do.

| | |
|---|--|
|  | <p>HONOUR</p> <p>To conduct business with honour.</p> |
|  | <p>HUMAN RESOURCES</p> <p>To enhance the quality of human resources – as the essence of management excellence.</p> |
|  | <p>ENTREPRENEURSHIP</p> <p>To pursue management vision and foster entrepreneurship.</p> |
|  | <p>INNOVATION</p> <p>To nurture and be committed to innovation.</p> |
|  | <p>QUALITY</p> <p>To consistently provide goods and services of the highest quality at competitive prices.</p> |
|  | <p>PROGRESS</p> <p>To continuously improve existing operations and to position for expansion and new opportunities.</p> |
|  | <p>UNITY</p> <p>To ensure oneness in purpose, harmony and friendship in the pursuit of prosperity for all.</p> |
|  | <p>SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</p> <p>To create wealth for the betterment of society.</p> |

Guided by our core values, we aim to achieve our objective of realising long term shareholders’ value and business sustainability, taking into account of the interests of our stakeholders. We believe that serving our communities is not only integral to run a business successfully; it is also part of our individual responsibilities as citizens of the world. We continue to support communities in ways that enhance the Group’s relationship and reputation with employees, customers, business partners and other stakeholders.

Being an integrated group with diverging businesses, a steering committee was established to develop group-wise sustainability visions, policies and messages in the relevant areas for adoption by the operating groups. A sustainability task force comprising key executives of the business and supporting units was set up by each of the business groups to drive sustainability programmes across their organisations.

ABOUT THIS REPORT

We have published Corporate Social Responsibility Report since 2014 covering key performance of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) in various aspects of corporate sustainability and social responsibility. While this is our inaugural report on ESG, it is an extended report with disclosure reference made to the ESG Reporting Guide as described in Appendix 27 of the Listing Rules and Guidance set out by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “HKEx”).

Approach

In preparing this report, we have reviewed the HKEx requirements and GRI standards to identify key topics that are important to our core business groups and most relevant to our stakeholders. The risks and opportunities associated with each of these topics would be addressed accordingly. This report serves to illustrate the key ESG performance of our core business subsidiary groups, namely Principal Investment, Property Development and Investment as well as Hospitality and Leisure.

ENVIRONMENT

Guoco Group endeavours to identify and minimise the negative environmental impacts of our products and business activities. The focus of our business groups is to build a culture of environmental sustainability and adopting policies and practices which foster the judicious and efficient use of resources, for a business resilient to the impact of climate change and resource scarcity and for the benefit of our stakeholders and our communities.

Emissions

The Group adheres to and complies with the relevant laws and regulations with regards to emissions where it operates in.

GLH, our hotel division, has been monitoring the carbon emission generated from its operations. Its direct (Scope 1) and energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emission for the year were 7,840 Mt CO₂e and 15,889 Mt CO₂e respectively. The GHG emissions intensity was 0.017 Mt CO₂e per occupied room. Waste is generated as a result of its hotel operations, front and back office activities as well as the kitchens, and all the waste is currently collected by local waste contractors. Non-hazardous waste emission for the year amounted to 8,134 Mt, about 19% of which were recycled or recovered. GL is in the process of identifying its waste generation baseline, including areas for improvement which we will disclose in our next report.

Rank has reduced its carbon footprint for the sixth consecutive year, like-for-like, since 2010. The carbon footprint of its operations for the year was 63,605t CO₂e, a reduction of 1.7% from 2015/16. Rank participates in the Carbon Reduction Commitment Scheme launched by the UK Government scheme designed to improve energy efficiency and cut carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions. The scheme upon completion in March 2019 will allow tax revenues to be recovered via the Climate Change Levy. This should translate to a reduction in cost for Rank.

Use of Resources

Our business groups committed to a policy to optimize the use of resources. Initiatives and processes are in place which require working with suppliers and partners to reduce energy and water consumption, increase recycling levels and incorporate renewable energy into its business practices to reduce operational expenses.

GuocoLand complies with rules and regulations with regards to the efficient use of resources including National Green Technology Policy in Malaysia, the Building and Construction Authority (“BCA”) green mark framework and regulations in Singapore and Environmental policy in China. In addition, it monitors its contractors and suppliers to ensure that there is efficient use of resources in its developments so that costs and resources used are aligned with budgets and plans and that there are no unnecessary wastages.

SIMS URBAN OASIS

Sims Urban Oasis, GuocoLand's city-fringe condominium development in Singapore received the Green Mark GoldPlus Award by the BCA in 2017. Green features in Sims Urban Oasis include the use of fully-laminated glass for East and West-facing towers, use of rainwater for irrigation with a fully-automatic water irrigation system and rain sensor, motion sensor lights installed in stairwells and water-efficient washing machines provided to all units.



MARTIN MODERN

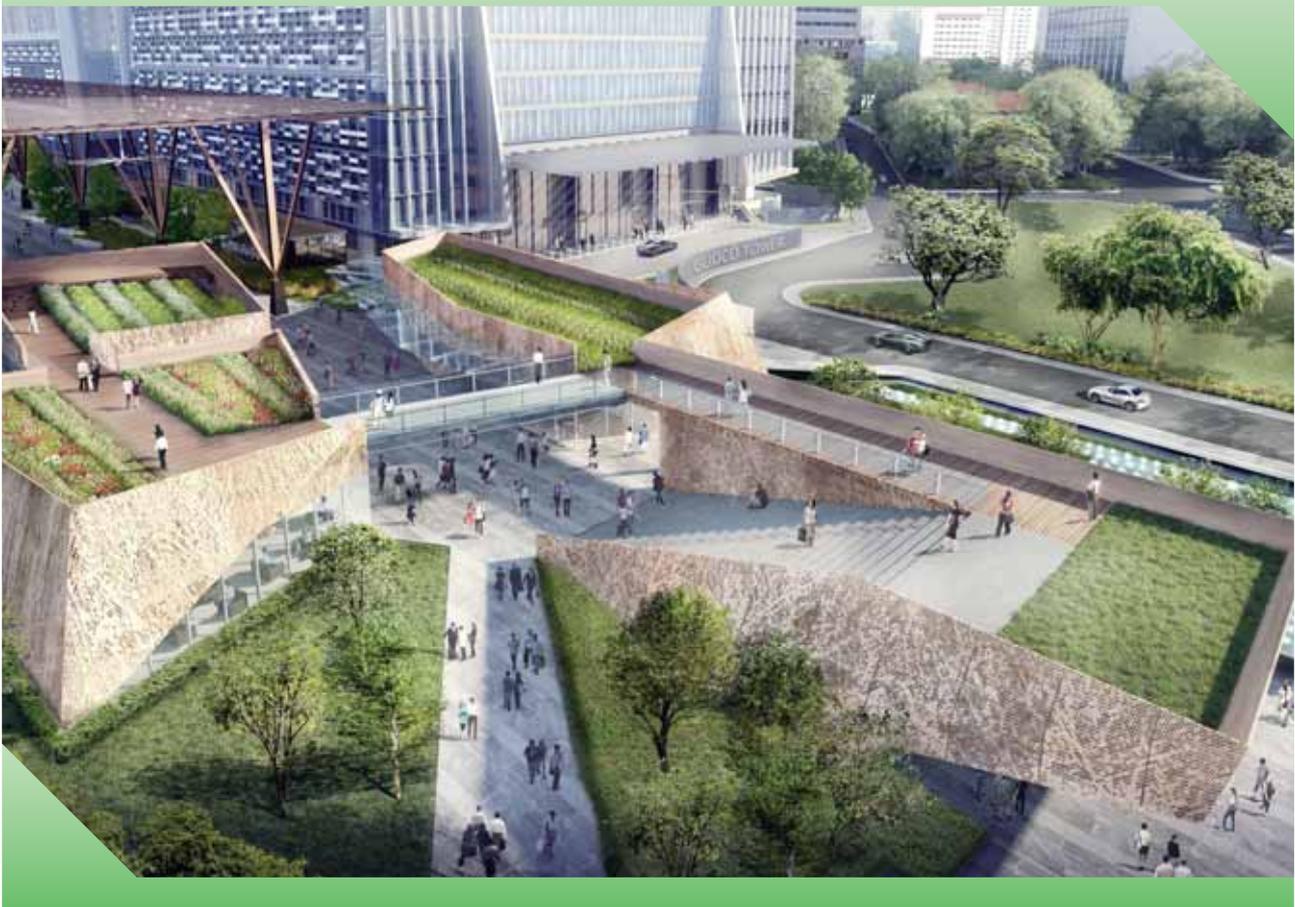
Martin Modern, GuocoLand's latest luxury residences in the in prime District 9, will feature an expansive garden concept with over 80% of the land area turned into a lush botanic garden spread over three split levels, and with more than 200 species of plants and 50 species of trees. A luxurious secret garden will be created on the rooftops of the two 30-storey towers which can provide residents with a private oasis with views of the city and the Singapore River.



TANJONG PAGAR CENTRE

Tanjong Pagar Centre, an integrated, mixed use development in Singapore, is designed to achieve 32% energy saving and 35% water conservation as compared to similar code-compliant buildings. Some of the key green features which help with energy and water conservation include:

- High performance glaze and shading devices to reduce solar heat gain;
- Energy efficient lifts with regenerative drive;
- High performance chillers and cooling tower;
- High efficient light and water fittings;
- Use of Green Cement and Recycled Concrete Aggregates to reduce resource usage for concrete construction;
- Rainwater and condensate water harvesting system to collect rainwater and condensate water for landscape irrigation, cooling tower make-up and toilet flushing;
- Motion sensors, CO₂ sensors, daylight sensors to control the operation of light fittings and air-conditioning systems; and
- Installation of approximately 3,800 square metres of photovoltaic panels on the roof top of the City Room in the urban park to generate renewable energy of 250,000 kWh/year.



GLH is dependent on multiple sources of energy for running its operations like electricity in rooms and hotel areas and natural gas in kitchens. Fuel and energy costs make up a large part of its operational expenditure and is a key area of focus for its business. GLH continually looks for ways to improve the energy efficiency of its buildings and facilities, such as installing LED lights where possible.

Rank engaged its energy consultant to produce a PUSH Report – Electricity and Gas for each club on a weekly basis. The report is a valuable operational tool for the clubs, with easy to understand descriptions and a league position based on year to date carbon performance. It allows the clubs to see at a glance their electricity and gas consumption pattern over the current/preceding 12 months and act accordingly to improve/maintain control. Rank's overall electricity and gas consumption in the UK has been reduced by 1.4% over the last year.

Environment and Natural Resources

The Group strives to maximize resource utilization and minimize waste within our operations to achieve effective and efficient resource management. We strictly adhere to environmental laws and regulations. The Group also encourages staff to adopt environmentally responsible behaviour and to raise awareness of environmental protection. Document digitalization, electronic communications, paperless meeting solution are adopted to reduce paper consumption. Meetings via electronic means are held to reduce the frequency of physical meetings to reduce indirect carbon emission arising from travel and lodging. There is a strong advocate of switching off lights and electronic appliances (rather than in stand-by mode) after office hours. This practice will wipe results with electrical consumption down on a kilowatt-per-hour-track.

The Tanjong Pagar Centre is a benchmark for environmental sustainability having already won several awards in view of its environmentally friendly features including:

- Use of environmental friendly refrigerant;
- Use of high performance filter to minimise pollutants entering the indoor spaces;
- All paints, adhesives, sealants and coatings to have low VOC content; and
- Use of Engineered wood and FSC-certified wood to discourage non responsible forestry.

SOCIAL

Our ESG blueprint sees the Group working closely with a broad spectrum of internal and external stakeholders where businesses are always conducted with integrity and with full cognizance of its impact to the community and society as a whole.

Employment and Labour Practices

Employment

“To enhance the quality of human resources as the essence of management excellence” is one of the Group's corporate values. Our employees are the keystone of the Group's success. The Group provides competitive remuneration with various benefits to attract and retain talents. Salary is regularly reviewed with consideration of the market trend and results from salary surveys conducted by professional consultants. Annual increment and year-end performance bonus mechanism were incorporated in the Group's remuneration policy. Fair terms on working hours, overtime payment, holidays, termination of contract, fringe benefits and leave entitlement are stipulated on the employment contracts signed between employees and the Group. The Group is in compliance with all applicable laws regarding labour rights and employment.

Equal Opportunities

The Group is committed to providing equal opportunities for all our employees. We ensure that every employee is treated equally and fairly, free from discrimination in respect of age, disability, religious belief, gender, sexual orientation, race, colour, marital status, political belief and nationality, or any other category defined by law in all aspects of employment including recruitment, promotion, and opportunities for training, pay and benefits. We promote equal opportunity with a strong emphasis on merit-based promotions.

Appraisal System

The Group has a systematic and standardized appraisal system to evaluate employees' performances, assess their capabilities and determine whether they are in line with the Group's business development. It also provides a basis for promotion, salary increase and a communication platform for employees and management to set mutually acceptable and measurable performance standards, and career development opportunities.

Health and Safety

The Group aims to ensure that the health and safety of our employees are well taken care of and we believe it is vital to put in place a work environment where the rights and well-being of each employee is respected. This helps us attract good talent regardless of background. While we regard legislative compliance as a minimum, whenever possible, we seek to implement higher health and safety standards throughout our businesses.

The promotion of occupational and health measures at workplace are regarded essential to our businesses and operations. Appropriate occupational and health manuals relevant to the industries/businesses are adopted by our business groups. Risk assessments of workstations are conducted constantly to identify and assess the risks to the safety and health of the employees, and to decide whether existing precautions are adequate.

We constantly provide regular environment, health and safety training to employees and continue to raise corporate and individual awareness of maintaining a healthy and safe workplace. For instance, Rank established an e-learning course aimed to improve health and safety awareness across the organisation. The programme was completed by almost all the Grosvenor and Mecca managers. It achieved an overall reduction of number of employee and customer accidents by 22% across its venues in the UK in the year.

We encourage our employees to advise us of any health and safety issues in their workplace so that we can look at eliminating or reducing the risk and work together to reduce health and safety risks to a minimum. For example, in GL, hotel employee concerns and views are represented and managed through on-site health and safety teams at each of its hotels. These teams also manage and oversee guest health and safety concerns. Health and safety topics are covered in discussions with unions.

Staff Training and Development

The Group invests on the continued development of its people. This is done in alignment with business priorities to equip employees with required skills to advance in the Group horizontally or vertically. It is the policy of the Group to encourage employees to attend appropriate courses to enhance their competence for performance improvement and career development. In view of this, the Group has organized workshops, seminars and training programmes for employees covering various aspects to improve their level of skills and knowledge and maximise their potentials. They are also encouraged to enrol in external study opportunities and job-related courses to enrich themselves through acquiring higher professional skills and qualifications.

Our career development programme is designed to enable our employees to progress within the Group, offering mobility between group companies and teams, and the opportunities to work within different areas of operation and to participate in cross-group projects.

Our hotel division will be launching the GLH Campus, which aims to provide a central training centre for all its employees. On-going training and development already exists with focus on compliance, front of house and individual needs. New induction programmes as well as new programmes for leadership development, hotel general manager development and line management development will be launched later this year.

Employee Engagement

We value the importance of maintaining a healthy lifestyle and worklife balance of our employees. The Group actively engages its employees through social, employee bonding, outing, volunteer works and charity activities. During the year, Hong Kong staff took part in Walk for Millions, Dress Casual Day, Flag Day and Skip Lunch Day organised by The Community Chest of Hong Kong.



Guoco Group 2017 Annual Dinner



GuocoLand Chinese New Year staff luncheon



GuocoLand staff participated in the Urbanathlon 2017

Staff of GuocoLand grouped their efforts to compete in the Bloomberg Square Mile Relay Singapore 2016, the Urbanathlon 2017 organised by Men's Health Singapore and REDAS Bowling Competition. Other staff bonding activities also included staff annual luncheon/dinner and Christmas gatherings, etc. Staff concern programmes varied from fruity day, personal birthday greeting and gift, festival gifts, etc. Staff privileges are also offered from time to time.

Labour Standards

The Group is against the child and forced labour. This stance is carried across all our business groups operating in different parts of the world. The human resources department of the business groups will perform information check for employee candidates before interviews to ensure compliance with the applicable laws regarding employment of child or forced labour in their respective jurisdictions.

Operating Practices

The Group is committed to good business ethics and integrity. We believe in fair and open competition based upon sound commercial practices and aim to develop long term relationships with suppliers and contractors based upon mutual trust. Therefore, the hire of services or the purchase of goods should be based solely upon price, quality, service dependability and need. We believe in fair play, advocate a level playing-field and do not adhere to a collusion model.

Supply Chain Management

The Group adheres to policies and guidelines for supplier selection and contractor selections (Procurement Policy). Work safety track record, material quality, labor reliability (i.e. prohibit illegal workers) are some of the criteria that are considered when selecting these suppliers or contractors.

GLH's Supplier Code of Conduct is issued to all its suppliers. All maintenance and mechanical and electrical suppliers are required to have safe contractor certifications from relevant authorities. GL has pledged to continue ensuring that suppliers sign up to abide by the Code of Conduct which prohibits suppliers using, participating in or benefiting from any forms of forced, bonded, slave, compulsory or involuntary labour or any form of human trafficking.

Product Responsibility

"To consistently provide goods and services of the highest quality at competitive prices" is our corporate value.

GuocoLand uses "Project Quality Plan" methodology that monitors the verification, inspection and testing points at various stages of a project. By doing so, GuocoLand is able to monitor, measure and analyse processes to deliver quality homes and commercial premises that project capital appreciation. GuocoLand was named as one of Singapore's most valuable brands in June 2017. It had climbed 4 places to 33rd place in a report by Brand Finance on Singapore's Top 100 Brand Rankings 2017. Changfeng Residence, its French-themed, high-end residential development in Shanghai's Putuo District, was recognised as one of Shanghai's most influential residential developments by various property publications and dominant real estate sites in China such as Sina Leju and Sohu Focus.

GLH places great emphasis on the comfort and safety of guests in its hotels to ensure they have a memorable stay. A group guest service manager has been employed who is responsible for reviewing guest satisfaction and putting in place actions to drive performance. Standard safety and security practices have been incorporated into all hotel operations and activities, and these are regularly reviewed to ensure they are sufficient. In GLH's hotel kitchens, regulated food safety standards are strictly complied with to ensure the highest levels of food safety. It also undertakes quarterly audits by an external company to ensure health, safety, hygiene and fire compliance, the results of which are shared and regularly reviewed with the general managers of the hotels.

Rank is very much aware that, whilst the principal purpose of its businesses is to provide an exciting and entertaining experience for its customers, there is also a need to protect those few customers who may be most at risk of gambling related harm. With that in mind, Rank continues to develop its pioneering responsible gambling policy under the award winning "Keep it Fun" banner. Its approach is to seek a more sophisticated understanding of the problem and to use that understanding to tackle gambling related harm. Actions include to understand through research and engagement, influence customer behaviour through communication, provide safeguards and intervene where problems arise as well as to support treatment and counselling.



Rank established customer contact centre to improve monitoring of customers who may be at risk gambling and to provide professional help and support

Intellectual Property Right

The Group strives to protect its own IP rights and respects third party IP rights according to all related applicable laws and regulations. It registers new IPs (including trademarks, design and patents) in different parts of the world, renew existing IP rights, supervise usage of IPs and assess whether its IP rights have been infringed by other parties. The Group may take legal actions against any alleged infringer.

The Group also ensures its service providers, suppliers or business partners undertake and warrant that all their deliverables or products are their original creation and/or do not infringe third party's IP rights. Infringers are liable to specified appropriate consequences in the event of breach.

Data Protection

The Group takes its data protection and privacy obligations very seriously. We have established internal policies and processes to comply with the applicable data protection laws. We have a data protection framework and mission statement that underpins the deployment and monitoring of relevant policies. Before collecting personal data from customers, the Group informs customers of its intended purposes of which the personal data collected will be used. There is a methodical process of review and renewal based on company need and changing regulatory landscape.

Anticorruption

The Group has implemented policies on anti-corruption and procedures concerning offering or accepting gifts and gratuities. All employees are required to become acquainted with and to abide by these policies and procedures. We have a Whistleblower Policy that ensures any internal or external stakeholder can raise any issue through any of our independent and accessible whistleblower channels. Such reports, if any, shall be treated in strict confidence to protect the identity of the whistleblower.

The Group was in compliance with the applicable laws on prohibiting corruption and bribery of the relevant jurisdictions. There was no concluded legal case regarding corrupt practices brought against the Group or its employees during the reporting period.

COMMUNITY

The Group has long been committed to the corporate value of creating wealth for the betterment of society and strongly believe that a business organisation should not detach itself from its social responsibility. To this end, the Group and its staff are dedicated to charity works and active engagement with the communities.

Guoco staff participated in Walk for Millions, Skip Lunch Day, Flag Day, Dress Casual Day and Love Teeth Day organised by The Community Chest of Hong Kong during the year. We were ranked second in the overall fund raising for The Community Chest Walk for Millions 2017 with our director, Mr. Tan Lim Heng, being the Top Individual Fund Raiser for this annual event for the tenth year in a row. To recognise our enthusiastic participation and contribution, Guoco has been awarded the Platinum Award and the prestigious President's Award for the eleventh year by The Community Chest. Guoco, together with three group companies in Hong Kong namely Guoco Management Company Limited, Hong Leong Insurance (Asia) Limited and Hong Leong Bank Berhad, Hong Kong branch have been awarded "Caring Company" designation by The Hong Kong Council of Social Service for the second year in recognition of the continuous dedication and enduring efforts in performing corporate social responsibilities.

In Singapore, GuocoLand has supported the educational needs of children and students, donating to schools and fundraising events such as The UOB Heartbeat fund to support programmes for children from the following Singapore beneficiaries: Rainbow Centre Margaret Drive School, MINDS Fernvale Gardens School, MINDS Woodlands Gardens School and Lighthouse School. These schools provide special education for children and students with various disabilities, autism, and visual and hearing impairment. GuocoLand is also a supporter of Corporate Governance Week, an initiative by the Securities Investors Association Singapore with the aim of fostering and promoting good corporate governance practices among listed companies and all stakeholders involved.

GL contributes to its communities through the “Room to Reward” programme. It is a partnership of UK hotels which provides registered charity staff and volunteers with complimentary short breaks as a respite to their efforts in caring for their communities.

Rank Cares is a fund-raising and volunteering programme launched by Rank in 2014 to partner with Carers Trust, the UK’s largest charity for carers. Carers Trust works to improve support, services and recognition for anyone living with the challenges of caring, unpaid for a family member or friend. Rank raised a fantastic GBP500,000 for the year and the programme had raised a total of GBP1.5 million since the start of the partnership in 2014. The programme also provides opportunities for the employees of Rank to volunteer their time to help the Carers Trust. More than 2,000 volunteer hours were completed by Rank staff for the year.



Participation of Guoco staff in The Community Chest Walk for Millions 2017



Guoco was awarded the 1st runner-up in the overall fund raising for The Community Chest Walk for Millions 2017

FINANCIAL SECTION CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Report of the Directors | 54 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 76 |
| Consolidated Income Statement | 82 |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | 83 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 84 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 86 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 88 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | |
| 1 Basis of preparation | 90 |
| 2 Significant accounting policies | 91 |
| 3 Accounting estimates and judgements | 110 |
| 4 Changes in accounting policies | 111 |
| 5 Turnover and revenue | 112 |
| 6 Other revenue and net income | 112 |
| 7 Profit for the year before taxation | 113 |
| 8 Tax expenses | 115 |
| 9 Directors' emoluments | 116 |
| 10 Emoluments of the five highest paid individuals | 117 |
| 11 Dividends | 118 |
| 12 Earnings per share | 118 |
| 13 Segment reporting | 119 |
| 14 Investment properties and other property, plant and equipment | 124 |
| 15 Intangible assets | 130 |
| 16 Interest in subsidiaries | 132 |
| 17 Interest in associates and joint ventures | 140 |
| 18 Transactions with non-controlling interests | 143 |
| 19 Available-for-sale financial assets | 143 |
| 20 Goodwill | 144 |
| 21 Development properties | 145 |
| 22 Properties held for sale | 145 |
| 23 Deposits for land | 145 |
| 24 Trade and other receivables | 146 |
| 25 Trading financial assets | 147 |
| 26 Cash and short term funds | 148 |
| 27 Assets held for sale | 148 |
| 28 Trade and other payables | 149 |
| 29 Bank loans and other borrowings | 150 |
| 30 Provisions and other liabilities | 152 |
| 31 Deferred taxation | 153 |
| 32 Share capital and reserves | 155 |
| 33 Notes to the consolidated statement of cash flows | 157 |
| 34 Employee retirement benefits | 159 |
| 35 Financial risk management and fair values | 163 |
| 36 Capital management | 172 |
| 37 Commitments | 173 |
| 38 Contingent liabilities | 174 |
| 39 Material related party transactions | 174 |
| 40 Company-level statement of financial position | 176 |
| 41 Parent and ultimate holding company | 177 |
| 42 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the annual accounting year ended 30 June 2017 | 177 |
| Major Development Properties and Properties Held for Sale of the Subsidiaries | 178 |
| Major Properties of the Subsidiaries Held for Investment | 180 |

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company present their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2017 (the “Financial Statements”).

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and investment management. The principal activities of the subsidiaries which materially affected the results or assets of the Group during the year include principal investment, property development and investment, hospitality and leisure business. The principal activities of the associates which materially affected the results of the Group during the year include commercial banking business, Islamic banking services, insurance and takaful business, investment banking, futures and stockbroking and asset management business.

The analysis of the principal activities and locations of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries during the year is set out in note 16 to the Financial Statements.

BUSINESS REVIEW

The business review of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2017 are provided in the Chairman’s Statement, Management Discussion and Analysis and Environmental, Social and Governance Report sections of this annual report.

SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the principal subsidiaries of the Company are set out in note 16 to the Financial Statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated net profit of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2017 and the state of the Company’s and the Group’s affairs as at that date are set out in the Financial Statements on pages 82 to 177.

DIVIDENDS

An interim dividend of HK\$1.00 (2016: HK\$1.00) per share totalling HK\$329,051,000 (2016: HK\$329,051,000) was paid on 27 March 2017. The directors are recommending payment of a final dividend of HK\$3.00 per share (2016: HK\$3.00 per share) in respect of the year ended 30 June 2017 totalling HK\$987,152,000 (2016: HK\$987,154,000).

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For ascertaining shareholders’ right to attend and vote at the forthcoming annual general meeting:

| | |
|---|--|
| Closure dates of Register of Members (both days inclusive) | 6 November 2017 (Monday) to 8 November 2017 (Wednesday) |
| Latest time to lodge transfers | 4:30 p.m. on 3 November 2017 (Friday) |
| Record date | 8 November 2017 (Wednesday) |
| Annual General Meeting | 15 November 2017 (Wednesday) |

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS (cont'd)

For ascertaining shareholders' entitlement to the proposed final dividend*:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Closure date of Register of Members | 22 November 2017 (Wednesday) |
| Latest time to lodge transfers | 4:30 p.m. on 21 November 2017 (Tuesday) |
| Record date | 22 November 2017 (Wednesday) |
| Proposed final dividend payment date | 4 December 2017 (Monday) |

(*subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming annual general meeting)

During the periods of the closure of Register of Members, no share transfers will be registered. For registration, all transfer documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's Branch Share Registrars in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-16, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong before the relevant latest time to lodge transfers.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the year, the five largest customers of the Group accounted for less than 30% of the total turnover of the Group and the five largest suppliers of the Group accounted for less than 30% of the total purchases of the Group.

CHARITABLE DONATIONS

Donations made by the Group during the year amounted to US\$876,000 (2016: US\$1,023,000).

SHARE CAPITAL, CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES AND WARRANTS

The Company did not issue any new share, convertible securities and warrants during the year. Details of the share capital of the Company are shown in note 32 to the Financial Statements.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Other than the Share Option Scheme of the Company as disclosed in this Directors' Report, no equity-linked agreement was entered into by the Company subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year ended 30 June 2017.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company, nor any of its other subsidiaries, purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 30 June 2017.

PROPERTIES

Particulars of the major development properties, properties held for sale and investment properties of the Group are shown on pages 178 to 180.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-Laws or the laws in Bermuda.

DIRECTORS

The directors during the year and up to the date of this report are:

Quek Leng Chan – *Chairman* ^{Note 1}

Kwek Leng Hai – *Executive Chairman* ^{Note 2}

Tang Hong Cheong – *President, CEO* ^{Note 3}

Kwek Leng San*

Tan Lim Heng*

Volker Stoeckel**

Roderic N. A. Sage**

David Michael Norman**

* Non-executive director

** Independent non-executive director

Note:

1. Mr. Quek Leng Chan relinquished his position as a director and the Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
2. Mr. Kwek Leng Hai was re-designated from President & CEO to the Executive Chairman of the Board with effect from 1 September 2016.
3. Mr. Tang Hong Cheong was appointed as an executive director and the President & CEO of the Company with effect from 1 September 2016.

In accordance with Bye-Law 99 and Code A.4.2 of the Code of Corporate Governance Practices of the Company, Messrs Kwek Leng San, Volker Stoeckel and David Michael Norman will retire from office by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held on 15 November 2017 (the “AGM”). All of them, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the AGM.

DIRECTORS’ SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the directors has a service contract which is not determinable by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

DIRECTORS’ MATERIAL INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Details of the continuing connected transactions and material related party transactions are set out in this Directors’ Report and note 39 to the Financial Statements respectively. Save as disclosed, no other transaction, arrangement or contract that is significant in relation to the Group’s business to which the Company or any of its holding company, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director or his connected entity had, directly or indirectly, a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year ended 30 June 2017.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACT

No contract, other than employment contracts, concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the Company’s business was entered into or existed during the year ended 30 June 2017.

INDEMNITY OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the Bye-Laws of the Company, every director of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his office or otherwise in relation thereto. The Company maintains directors' and officers' liability insurance which gives appropriate cover for any legal action brought against its directors.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 30 June 2017, the interests and short positions of the directors of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of the Company ("Model Code") were disclosed as follows in accordance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules"). Certain information herein is based on additional information of the relevant events on or before 30 June 2017 with the disclosure deadlines under the SFO falling after 30 June 2017.

(A) The Company

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of the Company |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 3,800,775 | – | 3,800,775 | 1.16% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 130,000 | – | 130,000 | 0.04% Note |
| Kwek Leng San | 209,120 | – | 209,120 | 0.06% |
| Tan Lim Heng | 566,230 | – | 566,230 | 0.17% |
| David Michael Norman | 4,000 | – | 4,000 | 0.00% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Notes

Note:

The total interests of 130,000 shares/underlying shares comprised 10,000 ordinary shares of the Company and an option in respect of 120,000 underlying shares of the Company pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (cont'd)

(B) Associated Corporations

a) Hong Leong Company (Malaysia) Berhad ("HLCM")

| Director | Number of *shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HLCM |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 420,500 | – | 420,500 | 2.61% |
| Kwek Leng San | 160,895 | – | 160,895 | 1.00% |

* Ordinary shares

b) GuocoLand Limited ("GLL")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of GLL |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 35,290,914 | – | 35,290,914 | 2.98% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 865,000 | – | 865,000 | 0.07% Note |
| Tan Lim Heng | 1,337,777 | – | 1,337,777 | 0.11% |
| Volker Stoeckel | 1,461,333 | – | 1,461,333 | 0.12% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The total interests of 865,000 shares/underlying shares comprised 65,000 ordinary shares of GLL and an option of 800,000 underlying shares of GLL pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (cont'd)

(B) Associated Corporations (cont'd)

c) Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad ("HLFG")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HLFG |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 2,526,000 | – | 2,526,000 | 0.22% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 249,146 | – | 249,146 | 0.02% Note |
| Kwek Leng San | 654,000 | – | 654,000 | 0.06% |
| Tan Lim Heng | 267,813 | – | 267,813 | 0.02% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The total interests of 249,146 shares/underlying shares comprised 178,000 ordinary shares of HLFG and an option of 71,146 underlying shares of HLFG pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

d) GuocoLand (Malaysia) Berhad ("GLM")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of GLM |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 226,800 | – | 226,800 | 0.03% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 300,000 | – | 300,000 | 0.04% Note |
| Tan Lim Heng | 326,010 | – | 326,010 | 0.05% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The total interests of 300,000 shares/underlying shares comprised 90,000 ordinary shares of GLM and an option of 210,000 underlying shares of GLM pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (cont'd)

(B) Associated Corporations (cont'd)

e) GL Limited ("GL")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of GL |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 430,000 | – | 430,000 | 0.03% Note |
| Tan Lim Heng | 1,100,000 | – | 1,100,000 | 0.08% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The total interests of 430,000 shares/underlying shares comprised 300,000 ordinary shares of GL and an option of 130,000 underlying shares of GL pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

f) The Rank Group Plc ("Rank")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of Rank |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 1,026,209 | – | 1,026,209 | 0.26% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 200,000 | – | 200,000 | 0.05% Note |
| Kwek Leng San | 56,461 | – | 56,461 | 0.01% |
| Tan Lim Heng | 152,882 | – | 152,882 | 0.04% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The interests represented an option of 200,000 underlying shares of Rank pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (cont'd)

(B) Associated Corporations (cont'd)

g) Hong Leong Industries Berhad ("HLI")

| Director | Number of *shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HLI |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 190,000 | – | 190,000 | 0.06% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 300,000 | 15,000 | 315,000 | 0.10% |
| Kwek Leng San | 2,300,000 | – | 2,300,000 | 0.72% |

* Ordinary shares

h) Hong Leong Bank Berhad ("HLB")

| Director | Number of *shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HLB |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 5,510,000 | – | 5,510,000 | 0.26% |
| Kwek Leng San | 536,000 | – | 536,000 | 0.03% |

* Ordinary shares

i) Malaysian Pacific Industries Berhad ("MPI")

| Director | Number of *shares (Long Position) | | | Approx. % of the issue share capital of MPI |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | Total interests | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 71,250 | – | 71,250 | 0.04% |
| Kwek Leng San | 1,260,000 | – | 1,260,000 | 0.63% |

* Ordinary shares

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (cont'd)

(B) Associated Corporations (cont'd)

j) Lam Soon (Hong Kong) Limited ("LSHK")

| Director | Number of *shares (Long Position) | | | Total interests | Approx. % of the issued share capital of LSHK |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | | | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 2,300,000 | – | | 2,300,000 | 0.95% |
| Tan Lim Heng | 274,000 | – | | 274,000 | 0.11% |

* Ordinary shares

k) Hume Industries Berhad ("HIB")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | | Total interests | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HIB |
|------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Family interests | Corporate interests | | | |
| Kwek Leng Hai | 205,200 | – | – | | 205,200 | 0.04% |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 1,405,600 | 16,200 | – | | 1,421,800 | 0.30% Note |
| Kwek Leng San | 3,921,600 | – | – | | 3,921,600 | 0.82% |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note.

Note:

The personal interests of 1,405,600 shares/underlying shares comprised 1,275,600 ordinary shares of HIB and an option of 130,000 underlying shares of HIB pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

l) Southern Steel Berhad ("SSB")

| Director | Number of *shares/underlying shares (Long Position) | | | Total interests | Approx. % of the issued share capital of HIB |
|------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| | Personal interests | Corporate interests | | | |
| Tang Hong Cheong | 131,000 | – | | 131,000 | 0.03% Note |

* Ordinary shares unless otherwise specified in the Note

Note:

The total interests of 131,000 shares/underlying shares comprised 1,000 ordinary shares of SSB and an option of 130,000 underlying shares of SSB pursuant to an executive option scheme of a Hong Leong Group company.

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2017, none of the directors of the Company had any interests and short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or otherwise notified by the directors of the Company pursuant to the Model Code required to be disclosed in accordance with the Listing Rules.

SHARE OPTIONS

The Company

Executive Share Option Scheme 2012 (the “ESOS 2012”)

The ESOS 2012 was approved by the shareholders of the Company at the special general meeting on 14 November 2012 (the “Approval Date”) and took effect on 16 November 2012 (the “Effective Date”) for grant of options over newly issued and/or existing shares of the Company to executives or directors of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (the “Eligible Executives”) from time to time. The ESOS 2012 provides an opportunity for the executives or directors of the Company and all its subsidiaries (the “Eligible Executives”) to participate in the equity of the Company and aligning the Company’s long term interests with those of the shareholders.

A trust (the “ESOS Trust”) is in place for the purpose of acquiring existing shares of the Company from time to time to satisfy the exercise of options which may be granted under the ESOS 2012. A wholly owned subsidiary of the Company as the trustee is responsible for administering the ESOS Trust.

The number of new shares of the Company that may be issued upon exercise of all share options to be granted under the ESOS 2012 shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the Approval Date, i.e. 32,905,137 which represents 10% of the shares in issue of the Company as at the date of this report. The maximum entitlement for any Eligible Executives in respect of the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of options granted and to be granted in any 12-month period up to the date of the latest grant shall not exceed 1% of the shares of the Company in issue as at any date of grant.

The option price per share payable upon exercise of any share option will be determined by the directors upon the grant of the share option. It will not be less than the greatest of (a) the average closing price of a share as stated in the daily quotation sheets issued by the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the day of offer of such share option; (b) the closing price of a share as stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotation sheet on the day of offer of such a share option; and (c) the nominal value of a share.

A nominal consideration of HK\$1 is payable on acceptance of the share option within 30 days inclusive of, and from the date of making such offer. The exercise period of the share option shall fall within the period from the date of grant and ending on the tenth anniversary of the date of grant in respect of such offer.

The life of the ESOS 2012 is 10 years from the Effective Date. The ESOS 2012 shall remain valid and effective till 15 November 2022.

No option has ever been granted to any Eligible Executives pursuant to the ESOS 2012 up to 30 June 2017.

SHARE OPTIONS (cont'd)

GuocoLand Limited ("GLL")

GuocoLand Limited Executives' Share Option Scheme 2008 (the "GLL ESOS 2008")

The GLL ESOS 2008 was approved by the shareholders of GLL on 17 October 2008 and further approved by the shareholders of the Company pursuant to Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules on 21 November 2008 (the "GLL ESOS Effective Date"). Under the GLL ESOS 2008, options may be granted over newly issued and/or existing shares of GLL to eligible participants including employees and executive directors of GLL and its subsidiaries (collectively the "GLL Group") who are not GLL's controlling shareholders or their associates.

The GLL ESOS 2008 provides an opportunity for the employees of the GLL Group who have contributed to the growth and development of the GLL Group to participate in the equity of GLL.

During the financial year, the administration of the GLL ESOS 2008 has been delegated to GLL Remuneration Committee. The GLL Remuneration Committee shall select confirmed employees (including executive directors) of the GLL Group to become participants in the GLL ESOS 2008.

The number of GLL shares over which the GLL Remuneration Committee may grant options under the GLL ESOS 2008 on any date shall not in aggregate exceed 15% of the issued share capital of GLL on the day preceding that date, provided that the maximum aggregate number of new GLL shares over which the GLL Remuneration Committee may grant options when added to the number of new GLL shares issued and issuable in respect of all options granted under the GLL ESOS 2008, shall not exceed 10% of the issued share capital of GLL as at the GLL ESOS Effective Date. As at the date of this report, the total number of new GLL shares available for issue under the GLL ESOS 2008 is 118,337,327, which represents approximately 10% of the issued share capital of GLL.

The maximum entitlement of any participant in respect of the total number of new GLL shares issued and to be issued upon the exercise of options granted in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the share capital of GLL in issue as at any date of grant.

The grant of option to a participant shall be accepted within 30 days from the date on which an option is granted accompanied by a payment of S\$1 as consideration.

The exercise price per GLL share shall be a price equal to the 5-day weighted average market price of the GLL shares immediately prior to the date of grant of the option. An option shall be exercisable within such period commencing on the date after (a) the second anniversary of the date of grant (for participants who have been employed for less than one year) and (b) the first anniversary of the date of grant (for all other participants) and ending on a date not later than 10 years after the date of grant.

The GLL ESOS 2008 shall continue to be in force at the discretion of the GLL Remuneration Committee, subject to a maximum period of 10 years commencing on the GLL ESOS Effective Date till 20 November 2018.

There was no outstanding option at any time during the year ended 30 June 2017.

SHARE OPTIONS (cont'd)

GL Limited ("GL")

The GL Executives' Share Option Scheme 2008 (the "GL ESOS 2008")

The GL ESOS 2008 was approved by the shareholders of GL on 17 October 2008, and by the shareholders of the Company on 21 November 2008 (the "GGL Approval Date") for the purpose of compliance with Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules. The GL ESOS 2008 allows the grant of options over newly issued and/or existing shares of GL to confirmed employees (including executive directors) of GL and its subsidiaries (collectively the "GL Group"). Non-executive directors of GL, directors and employees of associated companies of GL, and directors and employees of GL's controlling shareholders or their associates are not eligible to participate in the GL ESOS 2008.

The primary aim of the GL ESOS 2008 is to align the long-term interests of GL employees with those of the shareholders of GL and to encourage such employees to assume greater responsibility for the performance of the businesses which they manage.

GL's Remuneration Committee ("RC"), comprising directors of GL who are not participants of GL ESOS 2008, as the administrators the GL ESOS 2008.

The aggregate of: (a) the number of GL shares over which the RC may grant options under the GL ESOS 2008 on any date (the "Date"); and (b) the number of GL shares transferred and to be transferred, and new shares issued and allotted and to be issued and allotted pursuant to all options granted under the GL ESOS 2008, shall not exceed 15% of the issued share capital of GL on the day preceding the Date, provided that the aggregate of: (i) the number of new GL shares to be issued and allotted and over which the RC may grant options under the GL ESOS 2008; and (ii) the number of new GL shares which have been issued and allotted or which are to be issued and allotted to meet all options granted under the GL ESOS 2008, shall not exceed 10% of the issued share capital of GL as at the GGL Approval Date. As at the date of this report, the total number of new GL Shares available for issue under GL ESOS 2008 is 136,806,363, which represents 10% of the issued share capital of GL.

The maximum entitlement of any participant in respect of the new GL shares issued and allotted and to be issued and allotted upon the exercise of options granted in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the share capital of GL in issue as at the date of such grant.

The grant of an option to a participant shall be accepted within 30 days from the date on which such option is granted accompanied by a payment of S\$1 as consideration.

The exercise price per GL share shall be a price equal to the 5-day weighted average market price of GL shares immediately prior to the date of grant of the relevant option for which there was trading in the GL shares. An option shall be exercisable within such period commencing on the date after (a) the second anniversary of the date of grant (for participants who have been employed for less than one year) and (b) the first anniversary of the date of grant (for all other participants) and ending on a date not later than 10 years after the date of grant.

The GL ESOS 2008 shall continue to be in force at the discretion of the RC, subject to a maximum period of 10 years commencing from the GGL Approval Date (i.e. 20 November 2018).

SHARE OPTIONS (cont'd)

GL Limited ("GL") (cont'd)

The GL Executives' Share Option Scheme 2008 (the "GL ESOS 2008") (cont'd)

Details of the options outstanding for the financial year ended 30 June 2017 are as follows:

| Grantees | Date of grant | No. of GL shares comprised in options | | | | As at 30 Jun 2017 | Note | Exercise price per GL share |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | | As at 1 Jul 2016 | Granted during the year | Exercised during the year | Lapsed during the year | | | |
| Michael DeNoma | 13 May 2013 | 25,000,000 | - | - | 25,000,000 | - | Note 1&2 | S\$0.86 |
| Eligible employees | 13 May 2013 | 27,900,000 | - | - | 17,900,000 | 10,000,000 | Note 2 | S\$0.86 |
| Eligible employees | 21 September 2015 | 19,500,000 | - | - | 10,000,000 | 9,500,000 | Note 3 | S\$0.80 |
| | | 72,400,000 | - | - | 52,900,000 | 19,500,000 | | |

Note:

1. Mr. Michael DeNoma is an option holder under Rule 17.07(ii) of the Listing Rules. The options lapsed following his resignation on 1 July 2016.
2. The options that were granted on 13 May 2013 will vest in 2 tranches:
 - i. First tranche – up to 35% of the relevant GL shares will vest upon achievement of applicable performance targets at the end of the financial year ended 30 June 2016.
 - ii. Second tranche – up to 65% of the relevant GL shares will vest within 3 months after the end of the financial year ending 30 June 2019 upon achievement of applicable performance targets.

Each tranche, once vested, is exercisable as follows:

- a. 40% of that tranche is exercisable within 6 months from vesting date;
- b. 40% of that tranche is exercisable from the commencement of the 13th month to the end of the 18th month from vesting date; and
- c. 20% of that tranche is exercisable from the commencement of the 25th month to the end of the 30th month from vesting date.

3. The options that were granted on 21 September 2015 will vest in 2 tranches:

- i. First tranche – up to 20% of the relevant GL shares will vest upon achievement of applicable performance targets at the end of 30 June 2016; and
- ii. Second tranche – up to 80% of the relevant GL shares will vest within 3 months after 30 June 2019 upon achievement of applicable performance targets.

Each tranche, once vested, is exercisable as follows:

- a. 40% of that tranche is exercisable within 6 months from vesting date;
- b. 40% of that tranche is exercisable from the commencement of the 13th month to the end of the 18th month from vesting date; and
- c. 20% of that tranche is exercisable from the commencement of the 25th month to the end of the 30th month from vesting date.

SHARE OPTIONS (cont'd)

GuocoLand (Malaysia) Berhad ("GLM")

Executive Share Scheme (the "GLM ESS")

The Executive Share Option Scheme of GLM (the "GLM ESOS") was approved by the shareholders of GLM on 11 October 2011 and further approved by the shareholders of the Company pursuant to Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules on 25 November 2011 (the "Approval Date"). The GLM ESOS which took effect on 21 March 2012 (the "Effective Date") allows the grant of options over newly issued and/or existing shares of GLM to eligible executives and/or directors of GLM and its subsidiaries ("Eligible Participants"). It provides an opportunity for the Eligible Participants who have contributed to the growth and development of the GLM and its subsidiaries to participate in the equity of GLM.

The shareholders of GLM and the Company had subsequently on 21 October 2013 and 19 November 2013 respectively, approved the amendments to the Bye-Laws of the GLM ESOS to incorporate an executive share grant scheme (the "GLM ESGS"). While the GLM ESGS is not subject to Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules, the GLM ESOS remains in compliance with the said Listing Rules. The GLM ESGS together with the GLM ESOS have been combined and renamed as the GLM ESS.

The number of GLM shares over which the GLM's Board of Directors ("GLM Board") may grant options under the GLM ESOS and any other executive share option schemes shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital (excluding treasury shares) of GLM from time to time provided that the total number of new GLM shares which may be issued upon exercise of options to be granted under the GLM ESOS shall not exceed 10% of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of GLM as at the Approval Date. Accordingly, the maximum number of new GLM shares available for issue over which options under the GLM ESOS may be granted is 70,045,851, which represents approximately 10% of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of GLM as at the date of this report.

The maximum entitlement of any Eligible Participant in respect of the total number of new GLM shares issued and to be issued upon the exercise of options granted in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% in nominal value of the issued and paid-up ordinary share capital of GLM as at any date of grant.

The grant of an option to an Eligible Participant shall be accepted within 30 days from such date of offer (or such longer period of time as may be permitted by the GLM Board at its discretion) accompanied by a payment of RM1.00 as non-refundable consideration.

The GLM Board may at its discretion determine the exercise price for each GLM share provided that such exercise price so fixed shall not be at a discount of more than 10% (or such discount as the relevant authorities shall permit) from the 5-day weighted average market price of GLM shares preceding the date of offer. An option shall be exercisable during the option period which shall be determined by the GLM Board provided that such period shall not be more than 10 years from the Effective Date.

The GLM ESS shall continue to be in force until 20 March 2022.

There was no outstanding option during the financial year ended 30 June 2017.

SHARE OPTIONS (cont'd)

The Rank Group Plc ("Rank")

The Long Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP")

The rules of LTIP were approved by Rank's shareholders on 22 April 2010 with amendments thereto approved on 22 April 2015. It was further approved by the shareholders of the Company pursuant to Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules on 24 November 2015 (the "Approval Date"). The LTIP is an equity-based incentive scheme pursuant to which executive directors and other senior executives (the "Eligible Participants") of Rank and its subsidiaries may be granted awards (the "Awards"), including, among others, ordinary shares of Rank ("Rank Shares"), options ("Options") and Company Share Option Plan ("CSOP") options or cash. It provides an opportunity for the Eligible Participants to participate in the equity of Rank with the aim of aligning their interests with those of Rank's shareholders through the creation of shareholder value over the long term. Pursuant to the LTIP, the exercise of the Options or CSOP options shall be satisfied through issue of new Rank Shares and/or transfer of existing Rank Shares out of treasury or otherwise. The rules of the LTIP pertaining to the grant of Options and CSOP options, the exercise of which are to be satisfied by issue of new Rank Shares, are subject to Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

The total number of unissued Rank Shares in respect of which Awards may be granted under the LTIP shall not, when aggregated with (a) the number of Rank Shares issued, or capable of issue, pursuant to the Options or CSOP options; and (b) other awards or rights granted under any other Employees' Share Scheme adopted by Rank, exceed 10% of Rank's ordinary share capital as at the Approval Date. As at the date of this report, the total number of new Rank Shares which can be issued pursuant to the Awards granted under LTIP or any other Employees' Share Scheme adopted by Rank is 39,068,352, which represents 10% of the issued share capital of Rank.

Subject to the approval by the shareholders of the Company in accordance to the Listing Rules, no Eligible Participant may be granted an Option or a CSOP Option or other Awards if such grant would entitle that Eligible Participant to acquire a number of Rank Shares in any 12-month period that represents more than 1% of the ordinary share capital of Rank from time to time.

Subject to the directors of Rank having determined the extent to which any performance target has been satisfied, an Option or a CSOP option shall vest on or as soon as practicable following the date or dates set out in the award certificate (or in the absence of any such date or dates being expressed in the award certificate, the third anniversary of the date of grant). Following its vesting, an Option or a CSOP option shall remain exercisable so long as the Option holder or CSOP option holder is an Eligible Participant at any time until the day before the tenth anniversary of the date of grant unless otherwise determined by the directors of Rank on or before the date of grant. An Option or a CSOP option shall lapse automatically, if it remains unexercised on its expiry.

In respect of an Option, the exercise price per Rank Share to be paid by the Option holder on the exercise of the Option (subject to any subsequent adjustment pursuant to any variation of capital of Rank) shall be: (a) nil; (b) the nominal value of a Rank Share; or (c) such other price at the discretion of the directors of Rank, save that if and to the extent that the Option is to be satisfied by the issue of new Rank Shares directly to the Option holder, the exercise price of the Options shall be not less than the nominal value of a Rank Share. In respect of a CSOP option, the exercise price per Rank Share under CSOP option to be paid by the CSOP option holder shall be not less than the market value of a Rank Share on the date of grant. If and to the extent that the exercise of the CSOP option is to be satisfied by the issue of new Rank Shares, such exercise price shall be not less than the nominal value of a Rank Share.

The LTIP shall continue to be in force for a period of 10 years commencing from the date on which the LTIP was approved by Rank until 21 April 2020.

Since the establishment of the LTIP up to 30 June 2017, no Option or CSOP option had ever been granted pursuant to the LTIP.

Others

During the year, Mr. Tang Hong Cheong held shares of certain subsidiaries of HLCM acquired under an executive option scheme maintained by a Hong Leong Group Company.

Apart from disclosed in the Directors' Report, at no time during the year was the Company, any of its subsidiary undertakings, holding companies or subsidiaries of its holding companies a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

DISCLOSABLE INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS

As at 30 June 2017, other than the interests and short positions of the directors of the Company disclosed above, the persons who had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of 5% or more in the Company's issued share capital as recorded in the register maintained by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO are as follows.

| Shareholders | Capacity | Number of shares/ underlying shares | Notes | Approx. % of the issued share capital |
|--|---|--|-------|---|
| Quek Leng Chan ("QLC") | Personal interests | 1,056,325 (Long Position) | 1 | |
| | Interest of controlled corporations | 249,425,792 (Long Position) | | |
| | Total interests | 250,482,117 | | |
| Hong Leong Company (Malaysia) Berhad ("HLCM") | Interest of controlled corporations | 248,825,792 (Long Position) | 2 & 3 | 75.62% |
| HL Holdings Sdn Bhd ("HLH") | Interest of controlled corporations | 248,825,792 (Long Position) | 3 & 4 | 75.62% |
| Hong Leong Investment Holdings Pte Ltd ("HLInv") | Interest of controlled corporations | 248,825,792 (Long Position) | 3 & 5 | 75.62% |
| Davos Investment Holdings Private Limited ("Davos") | Interest of controlled corporations | 248,825,792 (Long Position) | 3 & 6 | 75.62% |
| Kwek Leng Kee ("KLK") | Interest of controlled corporations | 248,825,792 (Long Position) | 3 & 7 | 75.62% |
| Elliott Capital Advisors, L.P. ("ECA") | Interest of controlled corporations | 29,635,716 (Long Position) | 8 | 9.01% |
| First Eagle Investment Management, LLC ("FEIM") | Investment Manager | 23,042,704 (Long Position) | 9 | 7.00% |
| Credit Suisse Group AG ("CS") | Interest of controlled corporations | 20,408,099 (Long Position) | 10 | 6.20% |
| | | 2,084 (Short Position) | | 0.00% |

DISCLOSABLE INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS (cont'd)

Notes:

- The interest of controlled corporation of QLC comprised 242,208,117 ordinary shares of the Company and 8,274,000 underlying shares of other unlisted cash settled derivatives, and were directly held by:

| | Number of shares/underlying shares |
|--|------------------------------------|
| GuoLine Overseas Limited ("GOL") | 236,524,930 |
| GuoLine Capital Limited ("GCL") | 5,200,000 |
| GuoLine International Limited ("GIL") | 3,074,000 |
| Asian Financial Common Wealth (PTC) Limited ("AFCW") | 4,026,862 |
| Chaghese Limited ("CL") | 600,000 |

AFCW was wholly owned by Guoco Management Company Limited which in turn was wholly owned by the Company. The Company was 71.88% owned by GOL. GOL, GCL and GIL were wholly owned by GuoLine Capital Assets Limited which in turn was wholly owned by HLCM. HLCM was 49.27% owned by QLC as to 2.424% under his personal name, 46.534% via HLH which was wholly owned by him and 0.311% via Newton (L) Limited ("NLL"). NLL was wholly owned by Newton Capital Group Limited which was 2.424% owned by QLC and 46.534% owned by HLH. CL was wholly owned by QLC.

- The interests of HLCM comprised 240,551,792 ordinary shares of the Company and 8,274,000 underlying shares of other unlisted cash settled derivatives, and were directly held by GOL, GCL, GIL and AFCW as set out in Note 1 above.
- The interests of HLCM, HLH, HLInv, Davos and KLK are duplicated.
- HLH was deemed to be interested in these interests through its controlling interests of 46.534% in HLCM. Its controlling shareholder and the percentage control are shown in Note 1 above.
- HLInv was deemed to be interested in these interests through its controlling interests of 34.69% in HLCM.
- Davos was deemed to be interested in these interests through its controlling interests of 33.59% in HLInv.
- KLK was deemed to be interested in these interests through his controlling interests of 41.92% in Davos.
- ECA was deemed to be interested in these interests comprising 19,263,215 shares held by Elliott International, L.P. ("EILP") and 10,372,501 shares held by The Liverpool Limited Partnership ("LLP"). EILP was 100% controlled by Hambledon Inc. which in turn was 100% controlled by ECA. LLP was 100% controlled by Liverpool Associates, Ltd. which in turn was 100% controlled by Elliott Associates, L.P. which was controlled by ECA.
- FEIM was deemed to be interested in these interests held by various management accounts and funds controlled by it. The Company was subsequently notified by FEIM that, as at 30 June 2017, FEIM was deemed to be interested in 23,277,846 shares of the Company (held by various management accounts and funds controlled by it), representing approximately 7.07% of the total issued share capital of the Company.
- These interests comprised (i) long position in 20,407,499 shares and 600 underlying shares of physically settled unlisted derivatives; and (ii) short position in 1,000 shares and 1,084 underlying shares of physically settled unlisted derivatives. Among these interests 277,600 shares (long position) and 1,084 underlying shares (short position) were directly held by Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and 20,130,499 shares (long position) and 1,000 shares (short position) were directly held by Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited, both indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of CS. CS was therefore deemed to be interested in these interests.

Save as disclosed above, as at 30 June 2017, the Company had not been notified by any person (other than the directors of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company of 5% or more which should be disclosed pursuant to the Part XV of the SFO or as recorded in the register maintained by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

Continuing Connected Transactions

Master Services Agreements

The following master services agreements dated 2 July 2014 were entered into by the Company (together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”) with certain Hong Leong group companies for the provision by the latter of management services including overview of businesses and operations, investment management and financial management disciplines, treasury and risk management, key managerial recruitment and retention, as well as other operating practices and procedures, accounting, corporate advisory, legal, company secretarial and other services (the “Services”):

1. the master services agreement entered into by the Company with GuoLine Group Management Co. Limited (“GGMC”) and GOMC Limited (“GOMC”) for provision of the Services by GGMC or GOMC to the Company and/or the subsidiaries of the Company from time to time excluding those subsidiaries which are from time to time incorporated, resident or having principal place of business in Malaysia (“Malaysian Subsidiaries”) (hereinafter referred to as “GGMC/GOMC Agreement”); and
2. the master services agreement entered into by the Company with HL Management Co Sdn Bhd (“HLMC”) for provision of the Services by HLMC to the Malaysian Subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as “HLMC Agreement”)

(collectively, the “Master Services Agreements”).

The Master Services Agreements are for a term of three financial years from 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2017.

The fees payable under the respective Master Services Agreements comprise a monthly fee (the “Monthly Fee”) as agreed from time to time between the Company or such service recipient and the relevant service provider and an annual fee (the “Annual Fee”) equal to three per cent of the annual profit before tax of such service recipient as shown in its audited profit and loss account for the relevant financial year, subject to appropriate adjustment (for example, to avoid double counting of profit), if any.

The total fees, being the sum of the Monthly Fee, the Annual Fee and the total amount of any fees paid or payable by the Group to any Hong Leong Group company for services of a similar nature as the Services, are subject to an annual cap of HK\$475,000,000 (the “Annual Cap”) for each of the three financial years ended 30 June 2017.

GGMC, GOMC and HLMC are indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of HLCM and thus they are associates of connected persons of the Company under the Listing Rules. The Master Services Agreements constituted continuing connected transactions for the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (cont'd)

Continuing Connected Transactions (cont'd)

Master Services Agreements (cont'd)

The independent non-executive directors of the Company had reviewed the transactions under the Master Services Agreements during the year and confirmed that:

- a. the transactions under the Master Services Agreements for the year were entered into:
 - in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group;
 - on normal commercial terms; and
 - in accordance with the relevant agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.
- b. the total services fees paid and payable by the Group under the respective Master Services Agreements for the year were as follows:

| | Services fees paid and payable by the Group HK\$'000 |
|---------------------|--|
| GGMC/GOMC Agreement | 172,187 |
| HLMC Agreement | 668 |
| Total: | 172,855 |
| | (<HK\$475 million) |

The aggregate services fees paid and payable by the Group under the Master Services Agreements for the year amounted to approximately HK\$172.9 million which did not exceed the Annual Cap of HK\$475 million as disclosed in the Company's announcement dated 3 July 2014.

INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (cont'd)

Continuing Connected Transactions (cont'd)

Banking Transactions

The Group has from time to time entered into, and may in future enter into, among others, the following transactions with the authorised financial institutions within Hong Leong Group from time to time during the year including Hong Leong Bank Berhad, Hong Leong Islamic Bank Berhad, Hong Leong Bank Vietnam Limited, Hong Leong Bank (Cambodia) PLC and Hong Leong Investment Bank Berhad (collectively, "Hong Leong Financial Institutions"):

1. placing of deposits by the Group with Hong Leong Financial Institutions; and
2. purchase of and/or subscription for debt securities issued by Hong Leong Financial Institutions by the Group,

(collectively, the "Banking Transactions").

The Banking Transactions are part of the treasury activities of the Group in the ordinary and usual course of its business. The treasury functions involve the management of cashflows and cash resources, which the Group conducts with various financial institutions.

Hong Leong Financial Institutions are associates of connected person (as defined under the Listing Rules) of the Company by virtue of the fact that they are indirect subsidiaries of HLCM, the ultimate holding company and a deemed substantial shareholder of the Company. The Banking Transactions constituted continuing connected transactions for the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

From time to time during the year, the Group entered into deposit transactions which involved placing of deposits (including savings, current and other deposits in various currencies) with Hong Leong Financial Institutions as the deposit accepting banks (the "Deposit Transactions"). The Deposit Transactions were based on the relevant market rates at the time of each transaction and are broadly the same as those engaged by the Group with other unconnected financial institutions. The interest rate for the savings and time deposits for various currencies placed by the Group with the Hong Leong Financial Institutions ranged from 0% to 5.3% per annum. The tenor of the time deposits ranged from overnight to 4 months. As at 30 June 2017, the balance of deposits placed by the Group with Hong Leong Financial Institutions was approximately US\$31.2 million.

INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (cont'd)

Continuing Connected Transactions (cont'd)

Banking Transactions (cont'd)

The independent non-executive directors of the Company had reviewed the Banking Transactions during the year and confirmed that:

- a. during the year, there is no subscription for or purchase by the Group of debt securities issued by Hong Leong Financial Institutions;
- b. during the year, the maximum aggregate outstanding balance of deposits placed by the Group with Hong Leong Financial Institutions was approximately US\$75.4 million which did not exceed the cap amount of US\$190 million or its equivalent as disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 19 June 2015; and
- c. the Deposit Transactions were entered into:
 - in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group;
 - on normal commercial terms or better; and
 - in accordance with the relevant documents governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

Auditor's Review

Pursuant to Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, the Company's auditors were engaged to report on the Group's continuing connected transactions as mentioned above in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised) "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The auditors have issued an unqualified letter containing their findings and conclusions in respect of the continuing connected transactions disclosed by the Group on pages 71 to 74 of this Annual Report in accordance with Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules. A copy of the auditors' letter has been provided by the Company to the Stock Exchange.

Connected Transaction

Proposed issuance of shares in GLL Chengdu Pte. Ltd.

GuocoLand Limited ("GuocoLand"), the Company's 65.24% owned subsidiary listed on SGX-ST, announced that it has entered into the Memorandum with Hong Leong Holdings (China) Pte. Ltd. ("HLHC") with the intention that HLHC would participate in the acquisition and property development (the "Development Project") of the land parcels (see details below) through the proposed subscription for and the issuance of new shares representing 25% of the enlarged issued share capital in GLL Chengdu Pte. Ltd. ("GLL Chengdu"). GuocoLand and HLHC shall share in accordance with the respective proportion of 75:25 in GLL Chengdu, the profits and losses (if any) of the Development Project, and pay, contribute, fund or undertake all obligations and expenses thereof accordingly.

INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (cont'd)

Connected Transaction (cont'd)

Proposed issuance of shares in GLL Chengdu Pte. Ltd. (cont'd)

GLL Chengdu won the construction land use right for the land parcels (the "Land Parcels") for mixed development comprising retail, office and residential components in a tender by the Land Resources and Housing Management Bureau of Chongqing Municipality at the bid price of RMB3,640,560,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$4,097,814,000). The Land Parcels, with a land area of approximately 48,961 square metres and a total above ground gross floor area of 513,600 square metres, are located within the Jiefangbei (Liberation Square) Commercial Belt in the Yuzhong District, a key district of Chongqing, PRC.

HLHC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Hong Leong Holdings Ltd. which in turn is 61.75% held by Hong Leong Investment Holdings Pte. Ltd., a deemed substantial shareholder of the Company, and thus an associate of a connected person of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The Transaction therefore constituted a connected transaction of the Company.

Apart from the above, no other transaction, arrangement or contract that is significant in relation to the Group's business, to which the Company or any of its holdings companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or his connected entity had directly or indirectly material interest, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year, and no other contract of significance between the Company and the controlling shareholders or any of their subsidiaries subsisted during the year ended 30 June 2017.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

Mr. Kwek Leng Hai is a director of HLCM, the ultimate holding company of the Company, which is a conglomerate based in Malaysia with diversified businesses in banking and financial services, manufacturing and distribution, property development and investment as well as hospitality and leisure. Mr. Tang Hong Cheong is a director of HL Holdings Sdn Bhd, a deemed substantial shareholder of the Company by virtue of its controlling interest in HLCM.

The above directors are considered as having interests in business apart from the Group's business, which is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with the Group's business under Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

According to the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors, the Company maintained sufficient public float at all times during the year.

AUDITOR

A resolution for the re-appointment of KPMG as auditor of the Company is to be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

By Order of the Board

Tang Hong Cheong
President & CEO

Hong Kong, 29 August 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF GUOCO GROUP LIMITED

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Guoco Group Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") set out on pages 82 to 177, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2017, the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2017 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* ("the Code") together with any ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Bermuda, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

ASSESSING POTENTIAL IMPAIRMENT OF HOTEL PROPERTIES AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Refer to notes 14 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in notes 2(e), 2(f) and 2(k)(ii).

| The Key Audit Matter | How the matter was addressed in our audit |
|---|--|
| <p>The Group holds a number of hotel properties located in the United Kingdom which are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The Group also holds casino, other gaming licences and concessions in the United Kingdom, as well as a small number in Spain and Belgium, the majority of which are classified as intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures to assess potential impairment of hotel properties and intangible assets included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • evaluating the Group's identification of CGUs and the amounts of hotel properties, casino, other gaming licences and concessions allocated to each CGU; • evaluating the Group's process for identification of indicators of potential impairment of hotel properties; • assessing whether the Group's impairment assessment models were prepared in accordance with the requirements of the prevailing accounting standards; • with the assistance of our internal valuation specialists, assessing the valuation methodology adopted by the Group and comparing the key assumptions applied in the computation of recoverable amounts with available industry data, which included occupancy rates and revenue per available room for hotel properties and customer visits, win margins and spend per head for casino, other gaming licences and concessions; • assessing the growth rates and discount rates adopted in the impairment assessments by comparing them with historical rates and available industry data, taking into consideration comparability and market factors; • evaluating the historical accuracy of management's calculations of the recoverable amounts of each CGU by comparing the forecasts at the end of the previous financial year for key assumptions and estimates with the actual outcomes in the current year; and • determining the extent of change in those estimates that, either individually or collectively, would be required for each CGU to be materially misstated and considering the likelihood of such a movement in those key estimates arising and whether there was any evidence of management bias. |
| <p>As at 30 June 2017 the carrying values of hotel properties and capitalised casino, other gaming licences and concessions totalled US\$1,984 million in aggregate, representing 12% of the Group's total assets as at that date.</p> | |
| <p>The estimation of the recoverable amount each cash generating unit ("CGU") to which these assets have been allocated is sensitive to the key assumptions applied in the value-in-use models, which include occupancy rates and revenue per available room in deriving the projected cash flows for hotel properties; customer visits, win margins and spend per head in deriving the projected cash flows for casino, other gaming licences and concession; growth rates and the discount rates applied.</p> | |
| <p>The current economic environment in the United Kingdom may put pressure on hotel room rates and occupancy levels and customer visits and spend per head for casinos.</p> | |
| <p>We identified assessing potential impairment of hotel properties and intangible assets as a key audit matter because of the significant level of management judgement required to be exercised in determining the assumptions adopted in the impairment assessments which can be inherently uncertain and could be subject to management bias.</p> | |

VALUATION OF INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Refer to note 14 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in note 2(g).

The Key Audit Matter

The Group owns a portfolio of investment properties, comprising commercial properties in Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia and China, and a reversionary interest in freehold land in Singapore. As at 30 June 2017, the carrying value of investment properties was US\$2,349 million, representing 14% of the Group's total assets as at that date.

The fair values of the Group's investment properties were assessed by management based on independent valuations prepared by external property valuers.

The net changes in fair value of investment properties in the consolidated income statement represented 21% of the Group's profit before taxation for the year ended 30 June 2017.

We identified valuation of investment properties as a key audit matter because the determination of the fair values involves significant judgement and estimation, particularly in selecting the appropriate valuation methodology and in determining the underlying assumptions, which increase the risk of error or potential management bias, and because the valuations are sensitive to the key assumptions applied, including those relating to sales prices per square foot ("psf"), gross development value psf, the discount rates applied and terminal yield rates.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures to assess the valuation of investment properties included the following:

- evaluating the qualifications, experience and competence of the external property valuers engaged by management and holding discussions with the external property valuers, without the presence of management, to understand their valuation methods and the assumptions applied;
- evaluating the valuation methodology used by the external property valuers by comparison with the valuation methodologies applied by other valuers for similar property types;
- assessing the projected cash flows used in the valuations by comparing specific details with underlying leases and externally available industry and economic data; and
- assessing the key assumptions adopted in the valuations, including those relating to sales prices psf, gross development value psf, the discount rates applied and terminal yield rates, by comparing them with historical rates and available industry data, taking into consideration comparability and market factors, and considering the possibility of error or management bias in the selection of assumptions adopted.

VALUATION OF DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES AND PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE

Refer to notes 21 and 22 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in notes 2(i) and 2(j).

The Key Audit Matter

The Group's development properties mainly comprise residential properties in the course of development and completed properties in Singapore, Malaysia and China. As at 30 June 2017 the carrying values of development properties and properties held for sale totalled US\$2,780 million in aggregate, representing 17% of the Group's total assets as at that date.

Development properties and properties held for sale are stated at the lower of their cost and net realisable value ("NRV").

The assessment of NRV of development properties and properties held for sale involves the exercise of significant management judgement, particularly in estimating forecast selling prices and estimated costs to complete the development of the properties.

Future trends in selling prices may depart from known trends based on past experience given the current economic slowdown and prevailing government policies in the jurisdictions in which the development properties are located. Total development costs may also vary with market conditions and unforeseen circumstances may arise during construction leading to cost overruns. Therefore, there is a risk that the estimated NRV may exceed future selling prices, resulting in losses when these properties are subsequently sold.

We identified valuation of development properties and properties held for sale as a key audit matter because the assessment of NRV is inherently subjective and requires significant management judgement and estimation in relation to forecasting selling prices, development costs and selling expenses, which increases the risk of error or potential management bias.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures to assess the valuation of development properties and properties held for sale included the following:

- evaluating the Group's estimated total development costs for development projects with slower-than-expected sales or low margins, by comparing the costs with contracts and related agreements, taking into consideration the costs incurred to date, construction progress and any significant deviation in design plans or cost overruns; and
- assessing the Group's forecast selling prices for development projects with slower-than-expected sales or low margins, by comparison with recent transacted sales prices for the same project and/or comparable properties in the vicinity of the development and considering the possibility of error or management bias.

INFORMATION OTHER THAN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITOR'S REPORT THEREON

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information included in the annual report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are assisted by the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont'd)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and, where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is David Benjamin Lewellin Rhys.

KPMG

Certified Public Accountants
8th Floor, Prince's Building
10 Chater Road
Central, Hong Kong

29 August 2017

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| | Note | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) | 2016 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) |
|---|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Turnover | 5 | 2,974,940 | 2,433,008 | 23,220,299 | 18,878,074 |
| Revenue | 5 | 1,788,506 | 2,224,429 | 13,959,826 | 17,259,678 |
| Cost of sales | | (891,766) | (1,156,322) | (6,960,501) | (8,972,076) |
| Other attributable costs | | (55,369) | (40,141) | (432,172) | (311,460) |
| Other revenue | 6(a) | 841,371 | 1,027,966 | 6,567,153 | 7,976,142 |
| Other net income | 6(b) | 32,347 | 41,442 | 252,478 | 321,555 |
| Administrative and other operating expenses | | 486,625 | 288,837 | 3,798,254 | 2,241,130 |
| | | (545,891) | (600,475) | (4,260,843) | (4,659,176) |
| Profit from operations before finance costs | | 814,452 | 757,770 | 6,357,042 | 5,879,651 |
| Finance costs | 7(a) | (107,529) | (98,098) | (839,296) | (761,157) |
| Profit from operations | 13 | 706,923 | 659,672 | 5,517,746 | 5,118,494 |
| Valuation surplus on investment properties | 14 | 214,539 | 14,799 | 1,674,541 | 114,828 |
| Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | 7(c) | 120,494 | 83,453 | 940,492 | 647,524 |
| Profit for the year before taxation | 7 | 1,041,956 | 757,924 | 8,132,779 | 5,880,846 |
| Taxation | 8(a) | (90,683) | (127,443) | (707,808) | (988,849) |
| Profit for the year | | 951,273 | 630,481 | 7,424,971 | 4,891,997 |
| Attributable to: | | | | | |
| Equity shareholders of the Company | | 784,639 | 397,967 | 6,124,343 | 3,087,886 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 166,634 | 232,514 | 1,300,628 | 1,804,111 |
| Profit for the year | | 951,273 | 630,481 | 7,424,971 | 4,891,997 |
| Earnings per share | | US\$ | US\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ |
| Basic | 12 | 2.41 | 1.22 | 18.84 | 9.50 |
| Diluted | 12 | 2.41 | 1.22 | 18.84 | 9.50 |

The notes on pages 90 to 177 form part of these financial statements. Details of dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the profit for the year are set out in note 11.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) | 2016 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Profit for the year | 951,273 | 630,481 | 7,424,971 | 4,891,997 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year (after tax and reclassification adjustments) | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: | | | | |
| Actuarial losses on defined benefit obligation | (5,894) | (9,650) | (46,004) | (74,876) |
| Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings | – | 42,648 | – | 330,912 |
| | (5,894) | 32,998 | (46,004) | 256,036 |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | | |
| Exchange translation differences relating to financial statements of foreign subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | (193,810) | (447,820) | (1,512,745) | (3,474,703) |
| Exchange translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss upon disposal of subsidiaries | – | (55,516) | – | (430,757) |
| Changes in fair value of cash flow hedge | 2,085 | (5,910) | 16,274 | (45,857) |
| Changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets | 212,703 | (234,532) | 1,660,211 | (1,819,769) |
| Transfer to profit or loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets | 167 | – | 1,303 | – |
| Release of valuation reserve upon disposal of properties | – | (22) | – | (171) |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | 11,864 | 14,899 | 92,602 | 115,604 |
| | 33,009 | (728,901) | 257,645 | (5,655,653) |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax | 27,115 | (695,903) | 211,641 | (5,399,617) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 978,388 | (65,422) | 7,636,612 | (507,620) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to: | | | | |
| Equity shareholders of the Company | 861,770 | (118,701) | 6,726,374 | (921,020) |
| Non-controlling interests | 116,618 | 53,279 | 910,238 | 413,400 |
| | 978,388 | (65,422) | 7,636,612 | (507,620) |

The notes on pages 90 to 177 form part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AT 30 JUNE 2017

| | Note | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) | 2016 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Investment properties | 14 | 2,349,272 | 2,109,617 | 18,336,773 | 16,368,835 |
| Other property, plant and equipment | 14 | 1,688,361 | 1,687,522 | 13,178,164 | 13,093,736 |
| Interest in associates and joint ventures | 17 | 1,217,205 | 1,022,388 | 9,500,650 | 7,932,862 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 19 | 1,852,794 | 1,630,067 | 14,461,613 | 12,647,934 |
| Deferred tax assets | 31 | 89,937 | 49,362 | 701,985 | 383,007 |
| Intangible assets | 15 | 991,260 | 1,017,203 | 7,737,082 | 7,892,631 |
| Goodwill | 20 | 138,196 | 143,342 | 1,078,661 | 1,112,212 |
| Pensions surplus | 30 | 586 | 2,630 | 4,574 | 20,407 |
| | | 8,327,611 | 7,662,131 | 64,999,502 | 59,451,624 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Development properties | 21 | 2,298,724 | 1,586,452 | 17,942,230 | 12,309,519 |
| Properties held for sale | 22 | 481,428 | 758,000 | 3,757,690 | 5,881,436 |
| Deposits for land | 23 | 339,115 | – | 2,646,894 | – |
| Trade and other receivables | 24 | 316,776 | 517,886 | 2,472,532 | 4,018,355 |
| Trading financial assets | 25 | 1,482,319 | 1,739,242 | 11,569,944 | 13,495,039 |
| Cash and short term funds | 26 | 3,228,627 | 2,445,659 | 25,200,402 | 18,976,235 |
| Assets held for sale | 27 | 8,781 | – | 68,538 | – |
| | | 8,155,770 | 7,047,239 | 63,658,230 | 54,680,584 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 28 | 1,370,784 | 786,098 | 10,699,380 | 6,099,452 |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | 29 | 2,349,189 | 1,888,531 | 18,336,125 | 14,653,395 |
| Taxation | 8(d) | 83,251 | 114,398 | 649,799 | 887,631 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | 30 | 13,297 | 13,300 | 103,787 | 103,197 |
| | | 3,816,521 | 2,802,327 | 29,789,091 | 21,743,675 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| | | 4,339,249 | 4,244,912 | 33,869,139 | 32,936,909 |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| | | 12,666,860 | 11,907,043 | 98,868,641 | 92,388,533 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AT 30 JUNE 2017

| | Note | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) | 2016 HK\$'000 (Note 1(c)) |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | 29 | 2,411,453 | 2,558,221 | 18,822,113 | 19,849,621 |
| Amount due to non-controlling interests | | 229,842 | 155,639 | 1,793,986 | 1,207,626 |
| Provisions and other liabilities | 30 | 39,075 | 63,408 | 304,992 | 491,992 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 31 | 80,596 | 49,134 | 629,076 | 381,238 |
| | | 2,760,966 | 2,826,402 | 21,550,167 | 21,930,477 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| | | 9,905,894 | 9,080,641 | 77,318,474 | 70,458,056 |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | | | |
| Share capital | 32(c) | 164,526 | 164,526 | 1,284,175 | 1,276,582 |
| Reserves | | 7,769,531 | 7,075,021 | 60,643,520 | 54,896,149 |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | | 7,934,057 | 7,239,547 | 61,927,695 | 56,172,731 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 1,971,837 | 1,841,094 | 15,390,779 | 14,285,325 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | | | | |
| | | 9,905,894 | 9,080,641 | 77,318,474 | 70,458,056 |

Approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 August 2017

Kwek Leng Hai
Tan Lim Heng
Directors

The notes on pages 90 to 177 form part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| | Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-controlling interests | Total equity |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Share capital | Share premium | Capital and other reserves | Contributed surplus | ESOS reserve | Share option reserve | Exchange translation reserve | Fair value reserve | Hedging reserve | Revaluation reserve | Retained profits | Total | | |
| | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 106,778 | 2,806 | (41,056) | 1,696 | (287,245) | 249,373 | (5,935) | 51,342 | 6,986,769 | 7,239,547 | 1,841,094 | 9,080,641 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 784,639 | 784,639 | 166,634 | 951,273 |
| Exchange translation differences relating to financial statements of foreign subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | - | - | - | - | - | - | (145,326) | - | - | - | - | (145,326) | (48,484) | (193,810) |
| Changes in fair value of cash flow hedge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,405 | - | - | 1,405 | 680 | 2,085 |
| Changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 212,983 | - | - | - | 212,983 | (280) | 212,703 |
| Transfer to profit or loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 | - | - | - | 74 | 93 | 167 |
| Actuarial losses on defined benefit obligation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3,869) | (3,869) | (2,025) | (5,894) |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | - | - | 1,136 | - | - | - | 9,584 | 1,322 | 25 | - | (203) | 11,864 | - | 11,864 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | 1,136 | - | - | - | (135,742) | 214,379 | 1,430 | - | 780,567 | 861,770 | 116,618 | 978,388 |
| Transfer between reserves | - | - | (190,924) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 190,924 | - | - | - |
| Equity-settled share-based transactions | - | - | - | - | - | (578) | - | - | - | - | - | (578) | (482) | (1,060) |
| Capitalisation of shareholder's loans from non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27,164 | 27,164 |
| Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries | - | - | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 850 | 897 | (3,320) | (2,423) |
| Capital contribution from non-controlling interests of a subsidiary | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36,219 | 36,219 |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests by subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (45,456) | (45,456) |
| Final dividend paid in respect of the prior year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (125,730) | (125,730) | - | (125,730) |
| Interim dividend paid in respect of the current year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (41,849) | (41,849) | - | (41,849) |
| At 30 June 2017 | 164,526 | 10,493 | (82,963) | 2,806 | (41,056) | 1,118 | (422,987) | 463,752 | (4,505) | 51,342 | 7,791,531 | 7,934,057 | 1,971,837 | 9,905,894 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| | Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-controlling interests | Total equity |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Share capital | Share premium | Capital and other reserves | Contributed surplus | ESOS reserve | Share option reserve | Exchange translation reserve | Fair value reserve | Hedging reserve | Revaluation reserve | Retained profits | Total | | |
| | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 |
| At 1 July 2015 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 72,373 | 2,544 | (41,093) | 938 | 32,037 | 480,642 | (1,923) | 8,726 | 6,809,273 | 7,538,536 | 1,919,381 | 9,457,917 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 397,967 | 397,967 | 232,514 | 630,481 |
| Exchange translation differences relating to financial statements of foreign subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | - | - | 307 | - | 37 | 57 | (293,038) | (427) | - | (10) | - | (293,074) | (154,746) | (447,820) |
| Exchange translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss upon disposal of subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | (36,220) | - | - | - | - | (36,220) | (19,296) | (55,516) |
| Changes in fair value of cash flow hedge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3,934) | - | - | (3,934) | (1,976) | (5,910) |
| Changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (234,503) | - | - | - | (234,503) | (29) | (234,532) |
| Release of valuation reserve upon disposal of properties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (22) | - | (22) | - | (22) |
| Actuarial losses on defined benefit obligation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (6,462) | (6,462) | (3,188) | (9,650) |
| Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42,648 | - | 42,648 | - | 42,648 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | - | - | (592) | - | - | - | 9,976 | 4,206 | (78) | - | 1,387 | 14,899 | - | 14,899 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | (285) | - | 37 | 57 | (319,282) | (230,724) | (4,012) | 42,616 | 392,892 | (118,701) | 53,279 | (65,422) |
| Transfer between reserves | - | - | 34,330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (34,330) | - | - | - |
| Equity-settled share-based transactions | - | - | - | - | - | 701 | - | - | - | - | - | 701 | 854 | 1,555 |
| Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,309 | 2,309 | (8,098) | (5,789) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | - | - | - | 282 | - | - | - | (545) | - | - | - | (283) | (816) | (1,099) |
| Distribution payment for perpetual securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (4,716) | (4,716) |
| Redemption of perpetual securities by a subsidiary | - | - | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15,644) | (15,284) | (84,257) | (99,541) |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests by subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (34,533) | (34,533) |
| Final dividend paid in respect of the prior year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (125,812) | (125,812) | - | (125,812) |
| Interim dividend paid in respect of the current year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (41,919) | (41,919) | - | (41,919) |
| At 30 June 2016 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 106,778 | 2,806 | (41,056) | 1,696 | (287,245) | 249,373 | (5,935) | 51,342 | 6,986,769 | 7,239,547 | 1,841,094 | 9,080,641 |

The notes on pages 90 to 177 form part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| Note | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Operating activities | | |
| Profit for the year before taxation | 1,041,956 | 757,924 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| – Finance costs | 107,529 | 98,098 |
| – Interest income | (30,803) | (30,761) |
| – Dividend income | (84,766) | (127,815) |
| – Depreciation | 72,235 | 87,503 |
| – Amortisation of intangible assets | 15,352 | 16,338 |
| – Equity-settled share-based payment (forfeiture)/expenses | (1,117) | 2,295 |
| – Impairment loss recognised on other property, plant and equipment | 8,871 | 2,109 |
| – Impairment loss reversed on intangible assets | (2,162) | (2,091) |
| – Impairment loss on an available-for-sale financial asset | 7,711 | – |
| – Impairment loss reversed on development properties | – | (1,430) |
| – Impairment loss recognised on properties held for sale | 3,485 | 3,682 |
| – Valuation surplus on investment properties | (214,539) | (14,799) |
| – Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | (120,494) | (83,453) |
| – Net losses/(gains) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 739 | (14,113) |
| – Net losses on disposal of intangible assets | – | 32 |
| – Net gains on disposal of subsidiaries and associates | – | (425,336) |
| Operating profit before changes in working capital | | |
| Decrease in trade and other receivables | 74,665 | 144,606 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trading financial assets | 246,639 | (766,268) |
| Decrease/(increase) in available-for-sale financial assets | 1,032 | (45,095) |
| (Increase)/decrease in development properties | (728,736) | 42,502 |
| Decrease in properties held for sale | 263,017 | 360,143 |
| Increase in deposits for land | (339,115) | – |
| Decrease in provisions and other liabilities | (25,458) | (10,077) |
| Increase in trade and other payables | 586,362 | 106,955 |
| Cash generated from operations | | |
| Interest received | 24,374 | 32,159 |
| Dividend received from equity investments | 83,264 | 65,115 |
| Taxation | | |
| – Hong Kong Profits Tax paid | (35,848) | (395) |
| – Hong Kong Profits Tax refunded | – | 1 |
| – Overseas tax paid | (93,948) | (199,760) |
| Net cash from/(used in) operating activities | | |
| | 860,245 | (1,931) |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

| | Note | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Investing activities | | | |
| Net (advanced)/repayment from associates and joint ventures | | (1) | 30 |
| Capital contribution to a joint venture | | (178,134) | – |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | (148,708) | (124,869) |
| Additions in investment properties under development | | (42,864) | (157,002) |
| Purchase of intangible assets | | (18,097) | (19,612) |
| Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries | | (2,423) | (5,789) |
| Subscription for the rights issue of an associate | | – | (69,163) |
| Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries | 33(a) | 94,510 | 1,680,576 |
| Proceeds from disposal of an investment property | | – | 16,025 |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 6,254 | 18,330 |
| Dividends received from associates and joint ventures | | 57,997 | 26,983 |
| Increase in fixed deposits with maturity over three months | | (1,039,516) | – |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities | | (1,270,982) | 1,365,509 |
| Financing activities | | | |
| Net proceeds from/(repayment of) bank loans and other borrowings | | 412,254 | (1,017,403) |
| (Increase)/decrease in cash collateral | | (9,120) | 255,887 |
| Distribution payment for perpetual securities | | – | (4,716) |
| Repurchase of medium term notes by a subsidiary | | – | (38,711) |
| Redemption of perpetual securities by a subsidiary | 33(b) | – | (99,541) |
| Loans from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries | | 98,076 | 25,271 |
| Capital contribution from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries | | 36,219 | – |
| Interest paid | | (148,596) | (172,590) |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests by subsidiaries | | (45,456) | (34,533) |
| Dividends paid to equity shareholders of the Company | | (167,579) | (167,731) |
| Net cash from/(used in) financing activities | | 175,798 | (1,254,067) |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (234,939) | 109,511 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1 July | 26 | 2,445,659 | 2,378,203 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | | (30,729) | (42,055) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 30 June | 26 | 2,179,991 | 2,445,659 |

The notes on pages 90 to 177 form part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

(a) Statement of compliance

Although not required to do so under the Bye-Laws of the Company, these financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Significant accounting policies adopted by the Group are disclosed.

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company. Note 4 provides information on any changes in accounting policies resulting from initial application of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group for the current and prior accounting periods reflected in these financial statements.

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2017 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries and the Group’s interests in associates and joint ventures.

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the financial statements is the historical cost basis modified by the revaluation of investment properties and the marking to market of certain financial instruments as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements made by management in the application of HKFRSs that have significant effect on the financial statements and major sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed in note 3.

(c) Hong Kong dollar amounts

The Hong Kong dollar figures shown in the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income and consolidated statement of financial position are for information only. The Company’s functional currency is United States dollars. The Hong Kong dollar figures are translated from United States dollars at the rates ruling at the respective financial year ends.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Provided it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in profit or loss as follows:

- (i) Interest income
 - Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.
- (ii) Dividends
 - Dividend income from unlisted investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.
 - Dividend income from listed investments is recognised when the share price of the investment goes ex-dividend.
- (iii) Revenue arising from pre-sale of properties is recognised in the financial statements upon completion of the development of the property. Provision for foreseeable loss is made in the year in which such loss is determined.
- (iv) Revenue arising from the disposal of other properties is recognised when substantially all the conditions of sale have been met and the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyers.
- (v) Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised in profit or loss in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term.
- (vi) Royalty income is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreements.
- (vii) Commission and brokerage income in respect of trading securities is recognised on a trade date basis when the relevant transactions are executed.
- (viii) Casino revenue represents the gaming win before deduction of gaming duty.
- (ix) Revenue from hotel operations is recognised in profit or loss on an accrual basis, upon services being rendered. Revenue from hotel operations includes room rental, income earned from sales of food and beverages, rendering of laundry services and other miscellaneous income.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(b) Investments

(i) Investments in debt and equity securities

The Group's and the Company's policies for investments in debt and equity securities, other than investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, are as follows:

Investments in debt and equity securities are initially stated at fair value, which is their transaction price unless it is determined that the fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price and that fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets. Cost includes attributable transaction costs, except where indicated otherwise below. These investments are subsequently accounted for as follows, depending on their classification:

Investments in securities held for trading are classified as current assets. Any attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss does not include any dividends or interest earned on these investments as these are recognised in accordance with the policies set out in notes 2(a)(i) and 2(a)(ii).

Dated debt securities that the Group and/or the Company have the positive ability and intention to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity securities. Held-to-maturity securities are stated at amortised cost less impairment losses (see note 2(k)(i)).

Investments in securities which do not fall into any of the above categories are classified as available-for-sale financial assets. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the fair value reserve. As an exception to this, investments in equity securities that do not have a quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument and whose fair value cannot otherwise be reliably measured are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost less impairment losses (see note 2(k)(i)). Dividend income from equity securities and interest income from debt securities calculated using the effective interest method are recognised in profit or loss in accordance with the policies set out in notes 2(a)(ii) and 2(a)(i), respectively. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from changes in the amortised cost of debt securities are also recognised in profit or loss.

When the investments are derecognised or impaired (see note 2(k)(i)), the cumulative gain or loss recognised in equity is reclassified to profit or loss. Investments are recognised/derecognised on the date the Group commits to purchase/sell the investments or they expire.

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets are priced at current bid prices, while financial liabilities are priced at current asking prices.

If there is no publicly available latest traded price nor a quoted market price on a recognised stock exchange or a price from a broker/dealer for non-exchange-traded financial instruments, or if the market for it is not active, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using valuation techniques that provide a reliable estimate of prices which could be obtained in actual market transactions.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(b) Investments (cont'd)

(i) Investments in debt and equity securities (cont'd)

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate used is a market rate at the end of the reporting period applicable for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where other pricing models are used, inputs are based on market data at the end of the reporting period.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position where there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(ii) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(b) Investments (cont'd)

(ii) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests (cont'd)

Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated income statement and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the equity shareholders of the Company. Loans from holders of non-controlling interests and other contractual obligations towards these holders are presented as financial liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position in accordance with notes 2(l) or (n) depending on the nature of the liability.

Changes in the Group's interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the change in relative interests, but no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in that subsidiary, with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in that former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is recognised at fair value and this amount is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset (see note 2(b)(i)) or, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture (see note 2(b)(iii)).

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 2(k)(ii)).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(b) Investments (cont'd)

(iii) Associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity in which the Group or Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over its management, including participation in the financial and operating policy decisions.

A joint venture is an arrangement whereby the Group or Company and other parties contractually agree to share control of the arrangement, and have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

An investment in an associate or a joint venture is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements under the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recorded at cost, adjusted for any excess of the Group's share of the acquisition-date fair values of the investee's identifiable net assets over the cost of the investment (if any). Thereafter, the investment is adjusted for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of the investee's net assets and any impairment loss relating to the investment (see notes 2(d) and 2(k)(ii)). Any acquisition-date excess over cost, the Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the investees and any impairment losses for the year are recognised in the consolidated income statement, whereas the Group's share of the post-acquisition post-tax items of the investees' other comprehensive income is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, after adjusting, where necessary to ensure consistency with the Group's accounting policies.

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in the associate or the joint venture, the Group's interest is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the investee. For this purpose, the Group's interest is the carrying amount of the investment under the equity method together with the Group's long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or the joint venture.

Unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case they are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method.

In all other cases, when the Group ceases to have significant influence over an associate or joint control over a joint venture, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in that investee, with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in that former investee at the date when significant influence or joint control is lost is recognised at fair value and this amount is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset (see note 2(b)(i)).

In the Company's statement of financial position, investments in associates and joint ventures are stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 2(k)(ii)).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(c) Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

Derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured. The gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss, except where the derivatives qualify for cash flow hedge accounting or hedge the net investment in a foreign operation, in which case recognition of any resultant gain or loss depends on the nature of the item being hedged.

(i) Cash flow hedges

Where a derivative financial instrument is designated as a hedge of the variability in cash flows of a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk of a committed future transaction, the effective portion of any gains or losses on remeasurement of the derivative financial instrument to fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the hedging reserve. The ineffective portion of any gain or loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the associated gain or loss is reclassified from equity to be included in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gain or loss is reclassified from equity to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects profit or loss (such as when interest income or expense is recognised).

For cash flow hedges, other than those covered by the preceding two policy statements, the associated gain or loss is reclassified from equity to profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast transaction affects profit or loss.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the Group revokes designation of the hedge relationship but the hedged forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss at that point remains in equity until the transaction occurs and it is recognised in accordance with the above policy. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to take place, the cumulative unrealised gain or loss is reclassified from equity to profit or loss immediately.

(ii) Hedge of net investments in foreign operations

The portion of the gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value of an instrument used to hedge a net investment in a foreign operation that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the exchange translation reserve until the disposal of the foreign operation, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is reclassified from equity to profit or loss. The ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Group did not hold any hedging instrument to hedge its investments in foreign subsidiaries at the reporting dates.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(d) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of:

- (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree; over
- (ii) the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities measured as at the acquisition date.

When (ii) is greater than (i), then this excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a gain on a bargain purchase.

Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill arising on a business combination is allocated to each cash-generating unit, or groups of cash generating units, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination and is tested annually for impairment (see note 2(k)(ii)).

On disposal of a cash generating unit during the year, any attributable amount of purchased goodwill is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

(e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation (where the estimated useful life is finite) and impairment losses (see note 2(k)(ii)). Expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Amortisation of intangible assets with finite useful lives is charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives. Both the period and method of amortisation are reviewed annually.

Intangible assets are not amortised while their useful lives are assessed to be indefinite. Any conclusion that the useful life of an intangible asset is indefinite is reviewed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support the indefinite useful life assessment for that asset. If they do not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for prospectively from the date of change and in accordance with the policy for amortisation of intangible assets with finite lives as set out above.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(f) Other property, plant and equipment and depreciation

- (i) Properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (see note 2(k)(ii)). Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of the assets less their estimated residual value using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:
- Freehold land is not depreciated.
 - Building situated on freehold land are depreciated over their remaining useful economic lives (up to 100 years).
 - Land held under operating leases and buildings thereon are depreciated over the shorter of the unexpired term of lease and their estimated useful lives, being no more than 50 years after the date of completion.
- (ii) Furniture, fixtures and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (see note 2(k)(ii)). Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives, taken as being between 3 to 15 years.
- (iii) Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.
- (iv) Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in profit or loss on the date of retirement or disposal.

(g) Investment property

Investment properties are land and/or buildings which are owned or held under a leasehold interest (see note 2(h)) to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation. These include land held for a currently undetermined future use and property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.

Investment properties are stated at fair value, unless they are still in the course of construction or development at the end of reporting period and their fair value cannot be reliably measured at that time. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value or from the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in profit or loss. Rental income from investment properties is accounted for as described in note 2(a)(v).

When the Group holds a property interest under an operating lease to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, the interest is classified and accounted for as an investment property on a property-by-property basis. Any such property interest which has been classified as an investment property is accounted for as if it were held under a finance lease (see note 2(h)), and the same accounting policies are applied to that interest as are applied to other investment properties leased under finance leases. Lease payments are accounted for as described in note 2(h).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(h) Leased assets

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

(i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases, with the following exceptions:

- property held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property is classified as investment property on a property-by-property basis and, if classified as investment property, is accounted for as if held under a finance lease (see note 2(g)); and
- land held for own use under an operating lease, the fair value of which cannot be measured separately from the fair value of a building situated thereon at the inception of the lease, is accounted for as being held under a finance lease, unless the building is also clearly held under an operating lease. For these purposes, the inception of the lease is the time that the lease was first entered into by the Group, or taken over from the previous lessee.

(ii) Assets acquired under finance leases

Where the Group acquires the use of assets under finance leases, the amounts representing the fair value of the leased asset, or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments, of such assets are recognised as property, plant and equipment and the corresponding liabilities, net of finance charges, are recorded as obligations under finance leases. Depreciation is provided at rates which write off the cost or valuation of the assets over the term of the relevant lease or, where it is likely the Group will obtain ownership of the asset, the life of the asset, as set out in note 2(f). Impairment losses are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy as set out in note 2(k)(ii). Finance charges implicit in the lease payments are charged to profit or loss over the period of the leases so as to produce an approximately constant periodic rate of charge on the remaining balance of the obligations for each accounting period. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

(iii) Operating lease charges

Where the Group has the use of assets under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit or loss in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term except where the property is classified as an investment property (see note 2(g)) or is held for sale (see note 2(i)).

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(i) Properties held for sale

Properties held for sale are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price less costs to be incurred in selling the properties.

(j) Development properties

Development properties are stated at the lower of cost and estimated net realisable value, net of progress billings. Land, related acquisition expenses, development expenditure, borrowing costs and other related expenditure are capitalised as part of the cost of development properties.

(k) Impairment of assets

(i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and other receivables

Investments in debt and equity securities and other current and non-current receivables that are stated at cost or amortised cost or are classified as available-for-sale financial assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. Objective evidence of impairment includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about one or more of the following loss events:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- it becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have an adverse effect on the debtor; and
- a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument below its cost.

If any such evidence exists, any impairment loss is determined and recognised as follows:

- For investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method in the consolidated financial statements (see note 2(b)(iii)), the impairment loss is measured by comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying amount in accordance with note 2(k)(ii). The impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount in accordance with note 2(k)(ii).
- For unquoted equity securities carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset where the effect of discounting is material. Impairment losses for equity securities carried at cost are not reversed.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(k) Impairment of assets (cont'd)

(i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and other receivables (cont'd)

- For trade and other current receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these assets), where the effect of discounting is material. This assessment is made collectively where these financial assets share similar risk characteristics, such as similar past due status, and have not been individually assessed as impaired. Future cash flows for financial assets which are assessed for impairment collectively are based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to the collective group.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

- For available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss that has been recognised in the fair value reserve is reclassified to profit or loss. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortisation) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss in respect of available-for-sale equity securities are not reversed through profit or loss. Any subsequent increase in the fair value of such assets is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Impairment losses in respect of available-for-sale debt securities are reversed if the subsequent increase in fair value can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised. Reversals of impairment losses in such circumstances are recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses are written off against the corresponding assets directly, except for impairment losses recognised in respect of trade debtors included within trade and other receivables, whose recovery is considered doubtful but not remote. In this case, the impairment losses for doubtful debts are recorded using an allowance account. When the Group is satisfied that recovery is remote, the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against trade debtors directly and any amounts held in the allowance account relating to that debt are reversed. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously charged to the allowance account are reversed against the allowance account. Other changes in the allowance account and subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off directly are recognised in profit or loss.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(k) Impairment of assets (cont'd)

(ii) Impairment of other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or, except in the case of goodwill, an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- other property, plant and equipment (other than properties carried at revalued amounts);
- intangible assets;
- goodwill; and
- investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures in the Company's statement of financial position.

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, for goodwill, intangible assets that are not yet available for use and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives, the recoverable amount is estimated annually whether or not there is any indication of impairment.

– *Calculation of recoverable amount*

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit).

– *Recognition of impairment losses*

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (or group of units) and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable) or value in use (if determinable).

– *Reversals of impairment losses*

In respect of assets other than goodwill, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

A reversal of an impairment loss is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to profit or loss in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(l) Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between the amount initially recognised and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings, together with any interest and fees payable, using the effective interest method.

(m) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and thereafter stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts (see note 2(k)(i)), except where the receivables are interest-free loans made to related parties without any fixed repayment terms or the effect of discounting would be immaterial. In such cases, the receivables are stated at cost less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts.

(n) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value. Except for financial guarantee liabilities measured in accordance with note 2(t)(i), trade and other payables are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

(o) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, i.e. having been within three months of maturity at acquisition. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows.

(p) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the relevant amounts of tax are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(p) Income tax (cont'd)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities, and all deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference or in periods into which a tax loss arising from the deferred tax asset can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from goodwill not deductible for tax purposes, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

Where investment properties are carried at their fair value in accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 2(g), the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured using the tax rates that would apply on sale of those assets at their carrying value at the reporting date unless the property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the property over time, rather than through sale. In all other cases, the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

Additional income taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends are recognised when the liability to pay the related dividends is recognised.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(p) Income tax (cont'd)

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or
- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities, if they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - the same taxable entity; or
 - different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

(q) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss, except those arising from foreign currency borrowings used to hedge a net investment in a foreign operation which are recognised in other comprehensive income (see note 2(c)(ii)).

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was measured.

The results of foreign operations are translated into United States dollars at the average exchange rates for the year. Items presented in the consolidated statement of financial position, including goodwill arising on consolidation of foreign operations acquired, are translated into United States dollars at the closing foreign exchange rates at the end of the reporting period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the exchange reserve.

On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the profit or loss on disposal is recognised.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(r) Employee benefits

(i) Short term employee benefits and contributions to defined contribution retirement plans

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

Contributions to the Mandatory Provident Funds as required under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance are recognised as expenses in profit or loss as incurred.

The Group also contributed to retirement schemes of its overseas subsidiaries in accordance with their respective requirements and the contributions thereto are charged to profit or loss for the year.

(ii) Defined benefit retirement plan obligations

A defined benefit retirement plan is a post-employment benefit retirement plan other than a defined contribution retirement plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit retirement plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value and the fair value of any plan assets is deducted. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the reporting period to the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on AAA credit rated bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The calculation is performed at least once every three years by a qualified actuary and informal valuations are carried out in the intervening years using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a benefit to the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest). The Group recognises them immediately in other comprehensive income and all expenses related to defined benefit retirement plans in staff cost in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed, or when a plan is curtailed, the portion of the changed benefit related to past service by employees, or the gain or loss on curtailment, is recognised as an expense in profit or loss at the earlier of when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs and when related rest incurring costs or termination benefits are recognised.

The Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit retirement plan when the settlement occurs. The gain or loss on settlement is the difference between the present value of the defined benefit obligation being settled as determined on the date of settlement and the settlement price, including any plan assets transferred and any payments made directly by the Group in connection with the settlement.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(r) Employee benefits (cont'd)

(iii) Share-based payments

The fair value of share options granted to employees is recognised as an employee cost with a corresponding increase in a share option reserve with equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using the Black-Scholes model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. Where the employees have to meet vesting conditions before becoming unconditionally entitled to the options, the total estimated fair value of the options is spread over the vesting period, taking into account the probability that the options will vest.

During the vesting period, the number of share options that is expected to vest is reviewed. Any resulting adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior years is charged/credited to the profit or loss for the year of the review, unless the original employee expenses qualify for recognition as an asset, with a corresponding adjustment to the share option reserve. On vesting date, the amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of options that vest (with a corresponding adjustment to the share option reserve) except where forfeiture is only due to not achieving vesting conditions that relate to the market price of the Company's shares. The equity amount is recognised in the share option reserve until either the option is exercised (when it is included in the amount recognised in share capital for the shares issued) or the option expires (when it is released directly to retained profits).

(s) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs as part of the cost of a qualifying asset commences when expenditure for the asset is being incurred, borrowing costs are being incurred and activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended or ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are interrupted or complete.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(t) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities

(i) Financial guarantees issued

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee (the "holder") for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Where the Group issues a financial guarantee, the fair value of the guarantee is initially recognised as deferred income within trade and other payables. The fair value of financial guarantees issued at the time of issuance is determined by reference to fees charged in an arm's length transaction for similar services, when such information is obtainable, or is otherwise estimated by reference to interest rate differentials, by comparing the actual rates charged by lenders when the guarantee is made available with the estimated rates that lenders would have charged, had the guarantees not been available, where reliable estimates of such information can be made. Where consideration is received or receivable for the issuance of the guarantee, the consideration is recognised in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to that category of asset. Where no such consideration is received or receivable, an immediate expense is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition of any deferred income.

The amount of the guarantee initially recognised as deferred income is amortised in profit or loss over the term of the guarantee as income from financial guarantees issued. In addition, provisions are recognised in accordance with note 2(t)(iii) if and when (i) it becomes probable that the holder of the guarantee will call upon the Group under the guarantee, and (ii) the amount of that claim on the Group is expected to exceed the amount currently carried in trade and other payables in respect of that guarantee i.e. the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation.

(ii) Contingent liabilities assumed in business combinations

Contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination which are present obligations at the date of acquisition are initially recognised at fair value, provided the fair value can be reliably measured. After their initial recognition at fair value, such contingent liabilities are recognised at the higher of the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation where appropriate, and the amount that would be determined in accordance with note 2(t)(iii). Contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that cannot be reliably fair valued or were not present obligations at the date of acquisition are disclosed in accordance with note 2(t)(iii).

(iii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or the Company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(t) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (cont'd)

(iv) Onerous contracts

The Group is a party to a number of leasehold property contracts. Provision has been made against those leases where the property is now vacant and the unavoidable costs under the lease exceed the economic benefit expected to be derived from potential sub-letting arrangements. Provision has also been made against leases where impairment testing has indicated that, after recognising an impairment charge, the estimated discounted cash flows derived from the property and its associated operations are insufficient to cover the unavoidable lease costs and the lease is therefore deemed onerous.

(u) Related parties

(i) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the group if that person:

- (a) has control or joint control over the group;
- (b) has significant influence over the group; or
- (c) is a member of the key management personnel of the group or the group's parent.

(ii) An entity is related to the group if any of the following conditions applies:

- (a) The entity and the group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- (b) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- (c) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- (d) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- (e) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the group or an entity related to the group.
- (f) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (i).
- (g) A person identified in (i)(a) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (h) The entity, or any member of a group which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the group or to the group's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont'd)

(v) Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

3. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

Estimates and judgements used in preparing the financial statements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Group makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The key assumptions concerning the future and the accounting estimates that have a significant effect on the carrying value of assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position and the profit or loss items are discussed below:

(a) Investment properties (note 14)

At the end of reporting period, investment properties are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by independent professional valuers. The valuers have determined the fair value based on a method of valuation which involves certain estimates. In relying on the valuation report prepared by the valuers, management has reviewed the valuation including the assumptions and estimates adopted.

(b) Impairment of assets

The Group tests at least annually whether goodwill and casino licences that have indefinite useful lives have suffered any impairment. Hotel properties, casino licences and brand names with definite useful lives are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit has been determined based on value-in-use calculations or fair value less cost to sell. There are a number of assumptions and estimates involved in the calculations.

(c) Development properties (note 21)

The Group's development properties comprise residential properties in the course of development and completed properties in Singapore, Malaysia and China. Development properties are stated at the lower of their cost and their net realisable value ("NRV"). The determination of the NRV of a development property in the course of development is dependent on the Group's forecast selling price for the property and estimated costs to complete the development of the property. The costs to complete the development of the property is in turn derived from the Group's estimate of the total development costs of the property less the actual expenditure incurred. The determination of the NRV of a completed property is dependent on the Group's forecast selling price for the property.

3. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (cont'd)

(d) Income taxes (notes 8 and 31)

The Group is subject to income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant judgement is required in determining the worldwide provision for income taxes. There are transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for potential tax exposures based on its estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences would impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

(e) Defined benefit retirement plan obligations (note 34)

The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit retirement plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value and the fair value of any plan assets is deducted. The calculation is performed annually using the projected unit credit method. The amount of the excess of the present value of each plan's liabilities over the fair value of that plan's assets is recognised in profit or loss upon notification to the Group.

The actuaries use assumptions and estimates in determining the fair value of the defined benefit retirement plans. Judgement is required to determine the principal actuarial assumptions to determine the present value of defined benefit obligations and service costs. Changes to the principal actuarial assumptions can significantly affect the present value of plan obligations and service costs in future periods.

4. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Group has adopted all new or revised HKFRSs, which term collectively includes HKASs and Interpretations, issued by the HKICPA that are mandatory for application for the current accounting period of the Group. The adoption of the new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that are relevant to the Group had no material impact on the results and financial position of the Group.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the year ended 30 June 2017 (see note 42).

5. TURNOVER AND REVENUE

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and investment management. The principal activities of the subsidiaries which materially affected the results or assets of the Group during the year include principal investment, property development and investment, hospitality and leisure business.

The amount of each significant category of turnover and revenue is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue from sale of properties | 367,655 | 612,735 |
| Revenue from hospitality and leisure | 1,242,101 | 1,427,701 |
| Interest income | 30,803 | 30,761 |
| Dividend income | 84,766 | 127,815 |
| Rental income from properties | 52,901 | 17,243 |
| Securities commission and brokerage | – | 2,213 |
| Others | 10,280 | 5,961 |
| Revenue | 1,788,506 | 2,224,429 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments in securities | 1,186,434 | 208,579 |
| Turnover | 2,974,940 | 2,433,008 |

6. OTHER REVENUE AND NET INCOME

(a) Other revenue

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Sublease income | 5,256 | 5,788 |
| Bass Strait oil and gas royalty | 24,569 | 20,726 |
| Hotel management fee | 201 | 863 |
| Termination fee from hotel management contract | – | 12,517 |
| Income from forfeiture of deposit from sale of properties | 471 | 188 |
| Others | 1,850 | 1,360 |
| | 32,347 | 41,442 |

6. OTHER REVENUE AND NET INCOME (cont'd)

(b) Other net income

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Net realised and unrealised gains/(losses) on trading financial assets | 449,294 | (168,618) |
| Net realised and unrealised (losses)/gains on derivative financial instruments | (11,208) | 1,955 |
| Net realised gains on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets | 1,712 | – |
| Net gains on foreign exchange contracts | 25,476 | 20,757 |
| Other exchange gains/(losses) | 25,988 | (12,620) |
| Net (losses)/gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (739) | 14,113 |
| Net losses on disposal of intangible assets | – | (32) |
| Net gains on disposal of subsidiaries and associates | – | 425,336 |
| Impairment loss on an available-for-sale financial asset | (7,711) | – |
| Other income | 3,813 | 7,946 |
| | 486,625 | 288,837 |

7. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR BEFORE TAXATION

Profit for the year before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

(a) Finance costs

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank loans and other borrowings | 145,376 | 161,540 |
| Other borrowing costs | 9,256 | 11,403 |
| Total borrowing costs | 154,632 | 172,943 |
| Less: borrowing costs capitalised into: | | |
| – development properties | (32,074) | (26,069) |
| – investment properties | (8,665) | (43,168) |
| – other property, plant and equipment | (6,364) | (5,608) |
| Total borrowing costs capitalised (Note) | (47,103) | (74,845) |
| | 107,529 | 98,098 |

Note: These borrowing costs have been capitalised at rates of 1.37% to 4.99% per annum (2016: 1.91% to 8.00%).

7. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR BEFORE TAXATION (cont'd)

(b) Staff cost

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries, wages and other benefits | 416,264 | 457,572 |
| Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans | 11,452 | 12,336 |
| Expenses recognised in respect of defined benefit retirement plans | 220 | 677 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment (forfeiture)/expenses | (1,117) | 2,295 |
| | 426,819 | 472,880 |

(c) Other items

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Depreciation | 72,235 | 87,503 |
| Impairment losses recognised/(reversed) | | |
| – other property, plant and equipment | 8,871 | 2,109 |
| – intangible assets | (2,162) | (2,091) |
| – development properties | – | (1,430) |
| – properties held for sale | 3,485 | 3,682 |
| Amortisation | | |
| – casino licences and brand names | 1,482 | 1,413 |
| – Bass Strait oil and gas royalty | 3,239 | 3,123 |
| – other intangible assets | 10,631 | 11,802 |
| Operating lease charges | | |
| – properties | 60,562 | 74,474 |
| – others | 6,000 | 8,128 |
| Auditors' remuneration | | |
| – audit services | 1,927 | 2,053 |
| – tax services | 185 | 198 |
| – other services | 345 | 277 |
| Donations | 876 | 1,023 |
| Gross rental income from investment properties (note 5) | (52,901) | (17,243) |
| Less: direct outgoings | 14,537 | 4,725 |
| Net rental income | (38,364) | (12,518) |
| Share of (profits)/losses of associates and joint ventures: | | |
| – associates | (120,640) | (84,452) |
| – joint ventures | 146 | 999 |
| | (120,494) | (83,453) |

8. TAX EXPENSES

(a) Taxation in the consolidated income statement represents:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Current tax – Hong Kong Profits Tax | | |
| Provision for the year | 327 | 299 |
| (Over)/under-provision in respect of prior years | (3) | 76 |
| | 324 | 375 |
| Current tax – Overseas | | |
| Provision for the year | 102,412 | 182,416 |
| Over-provision in respect of prior years | (3,941) | (5,517) |
| | 98,471 | 176,899 |
| Deferred tax | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | (7,107) | (46,333) |
| Utilisation of deferred tax asset in relation to tax losses | 1,420 | 1,394 |
| Effect of changes in tax rate on deferred tax balances | (2,425) | (4,892) |
| | (8,112) | (49,831) |
| | 90,683 | 127,443 |

The provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% (2016: 16.5%) of the estimated assessable profits for the year ended 30 June 2017. Taxation for overseas subsidiaries is similarly charged at the appropriate current rates of taxation ruling in the relevant countries.

(b) Reconciliation between tax expenses and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Profit for the year before tax | 1,041,956 | 757,924 |
| Notional tax on profit before tax, calculated at the rates applicable to profits in the countries concerned | 193,116 | 143,797 |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 34,062 | 57,090 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable revenue | (135,304) | (62,525) |
| Tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised | 6,481 | 13,328 |
| Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses not previously recognised | (4,258) | (1,670) |
| Reversal of temporary differences not accounted for in previous years | 423 | (11,858) |
| Tax effect of changes in tax rate on deferred tax balances | (2,425) | (4,892) |
| Over-provision in respect of prior years | (3,944) | (5,441) |
| Others | 2,532 | (386) |
| Taxation | 90,683 | 127,443 |

8. TAX EXPENSES (cont'd)

(c) Tax effects relating to the components of other comprehensive income:

The net tax effects relating to the components of other comprehensive income were insignificant for disclosure purposes for the years ended 30 June 2017 and 2016.

(d) Taxation in the consolidated statement of financial position represents:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Hong Kong Profits Tax | 307 | 36,039 |
| Overseas taxation | 82,944 | 78,359 |
| Taxation payable | 83,251 | 114,398 |
| Amount of taxation payable expected to be settled after more than 1 year | – | – |

9. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS

Directors' emoluments comprise payments to Directors by the Company and its subsidiaries in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries. The amounts paid and payable to each Director of the Company are as below:

| Name | Fees US\$'000 | Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind ⁽¹⁾ US\$'000 | Discretionary bonuses US\$'000 | Pension contributions US\$'000 | Total emoluments US\$'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2017 | | | | | |
| Quek Leng Chan ^{*(2)} | – ⁽⁴⁾ | – | – | – | – |
| Kwek Leng Hai | – ⁽⁴⁾ | 1,582 | 3,365 | 137 | 5,084 |
| Tang Hong Cheong ⁽³⁾ | – ⁽⁴⁾ | 911 | – | 61 | 972 |
| Kwek Leng San* | – ⁽⁴⁾ | – | – | – | – |
| Tan Lim Heng* | 41 | – | – | – | 41 |
| Volker Stoeckel** | 59 | – | – | – | 59 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage** | 62 | – | – | – | 62 |
| David Michael Norman** | 53 | – | – | – | 53 |
| | 215 | 2,493 | 3,365 | 198 | 6,271 |
| 2016 | | | | | |
| Quek Leng Chan* | – ⁽⁴⁾ | – | – | – | – |
| Kwek Leng Hai | – ⁽⁴⁾ | 1,582 | 5,223 | 131 | 6,936 |
| Kwek Leng San* | – ⁽⁴⁾ | – | – | – | – |
| Tan Lim Heng* | 68 | 19 | 128 | – | 215 |
| Volker Stoeckel** | 54 | – | – | – | 54 |
| Roderic N. A. Sage** | 57 | – | – | – | 57 |
| David Michael Norman** | 48 | – | – | – | 48 |
| | 227 | 1,601 | 5,351 | 131 | 7,310 |

9. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (cont'd)

Notes:

- * Non-executive director
- ** Independent non-executive director
- (1) Benefits in kind include insurance premium and motor vehicle expenses
- (2) Relinquished his position with effect from 1 September 2016
- (3) Appointed as Director and President & CEO with effect from 1 September 2016
- (4) No directors' fees have been paid to any salaried directors employed by the Company or its related corporations

10. EMOLUMENTS OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Among the five highest paid individuals of the Group, one (2016: one) is a director of the Company whose emolument is disclosed in note 9. The emoluments of the other four (2016: four) individuals are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind | 3,015 | 2,958 |
| Discretionary bonuses | 3,587 | 2,094 |
| Pension contributions | 72 | 246 |
| Compensation for loss of office | – | 442 |
| | 6,674 | 5,740 |

The numbers of individuals whose emolument falls within the following bands are:

| US\$ | 2017 Number of individuals | 2016 Number of individuals |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,100,001 – 1,150,000 | 1 | – |
| 1,150,001 – 1,200,000 | 1 | – |
| 1,200,001 – 1,250,000 | – | 1 |
| 1,350,001 – 1,400,000 | – | 2 |
| 1,400,001 – 1,450,000 | 1 | – |
| 1,750,001 – 1,800,000 | – | 1 |
| 2,500,001 – 3,000,000 | 1 | – |
| | 4 | 4 |

11. DIVIDENDS

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Dividends payable/paid in respect of the current year: | | |
| – Interim dividend of HK\$1.00 (2016: HK\$1.00) per ordinary share | 41,849 | 41,919 |
| – Proposed final dividend of HK\$3.00 (2016: HK\$3.00) per ordinary share | 126,472 | 127,225 |
| | 168,321 | 169,144 |
| Dividends paid in respect of the prior year: | | |
| – Final dividend of HK\$3.00 (2016: HK\$3.00) per ordinary share | 125,730 | 125,812 |

The final dividend proposed for the year ended 30 June 2017 of US\$126,472,000 (2016: US\$127,225,000) is calculated based on 329,051,373 ordinary shares (2016: 329,051,373 ordinary shares) in issue as at 30 June 2017.

The final dividend proposed after the end of the reporting period has not been recognised as a liability at the end of the reporting period in the accounts.

12. EARNINGS PER SHARE

(a) Basic earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of US\$784,639,000 (2016: US\$397,967,000) and the weighted average number of 325,024,511 ordinary shares (2016: 325,024,511 ordinary shares) in issue during the year.

(b) Diluted earnings per share

The diluted earnings per share equalled the basic earnings per share as there were no dilutive potential ordinary shares outstanding during the years ended 30 June 2017 and 2016.

13. SEGMENT REPORTING

In a manner consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's senior executive management, the Group has five reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units engage in different business activities, offer different products and services and are managed separately. The following summary describes the operations in each segment:

| Segment | Business activities | Operated by |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Principal investment: | This segment covers equity and direct investments as well as treasury operations, with trading and strategic investments in global capital markets. | Subsidiaries |
| Property development and investment: | This segment involves development of residential and commercial properties and holding properties for rental income in the key geographical markets of Singapore, China, Malaysia, Vietnam and Hong Kong. | Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures |
| Hospitality and leisure: | This segment owns, leases or manages hotels and operates gaming and leisure businesses in the United Kingdom, Spain and Belgium. | Subsidiaries |
| Financial services: | This segment covers commercial and consumer banking, Islamic banking, investment banking, life and general insurance, Takaful insurance, fund management and unit trust, corporate advisory services and stockbroking. | Associate |
| Oil and gas: | This segment receives royalty income from the entitlement of Bass Strait's oil and gas production in Australia. | Subsidiary |

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the significant accounting policies in note 2. Performance is evaluated on the basis of profit or loss from operations before taxation. Inter-segment pricing is determined on an arm's length basis. The Group's measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss remain unchanged from the financial year 2015/16.

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments for the year is set out below.

13. SEGMENT REPORTING (cont'd)

(a) Reportable segment revenue and profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Segment revenue and profit or loss

| | Principal investment US\$'000 | Property development and investment US\$'000 | Hospitality and leisure US\$'000 | Financial services US\$'000 | Oil and gas US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| For the year ended 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
| Turnover | 1,281,838 | 447,808 | 1,245,294 | – | – | 2,974,940 |
| Revenue from external customers | 95,404 | 447,808 | 1,245,294 | – | – | 1,788,506 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 1,648 | 228 | – | – | – | 1,876 |
| Reportable segment revenue | 97,052 | 448,036 | 1,245,294 | – | – | 1,790,382 |
| Operating profit | 522,701 | 110,809 | 161,670 | – | 20,727 | 815,907 |
| Finance costs | (38,249) | (51,066) | (19,669) | – | – | (108,984) |
| Valuation surplus on investment properties | – | 214,539 | – | – | – | 214,539 |
| Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | – | 31,699 | – | 88,795 | – | 120,494 |
| Profit before taxation | 484,452 | 305,981 | 142,001 | 88,795 | 20,727 | 1,041,956 |
| For the year ended 30 June 2016 | | | | | | |
| Turnover | 349,392 | 650,377 | 1,428,992 | 4,247 | – | 2,433,008 |
| Revenue from external customers | 140,813 | 650,377 | 1,428,992 | 4,247 | – | 2,224,429 |
| Inter-segment revenue | 4,400 | 902 | – | 514 | – | 5,816 |
| Reportable segment revenue | 145,213 | 651,279 | 1,428,992 | 4,761 | – | 2,230,245 |
| Operating (loss)/profit | (45,289) | 564,947 | 200,619 | 22,535 | 17,051 | 759,863 |
| Finance costs | (36,175) | (41,746) | (21,580) | (690) | – | (100,191) |
| Valuation surplus on investment properties | – | 14,799 | – | – | – | 14,799 |
| Share of profits of associates and joint ventures | – | 170 | – | 83,283 | – | 83,453 |
| (Loss)/profit before taxation | (81,464) | 538,170 | 179,039 | 105,128 | 17,051 | 757,924 |

13. SEGMENT REPORTING (cont'd)

(a) Reportable segment revenue and profit or loss, assets and liabilities (cont'd)

Segment assets and liabilities

| | Principal investment US\$'000 | Property development and investment US\$'000 | Hospitality and leisure US\$'000 | Financial services US\$'000 | Oil and gas US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| At 30 June 2017 | | | | | | |
| Reportable segment assets | 5,123,082 | 7,015,932 | 3,051,242 | – | 75,920 | 15,266,176 |
| Interest in associates and joint ventures | – | 261,363 | – | 955,842 | – | 1,217,205 |
| Total assets | 5,123,082 | 7,277,295 | 3,051,242 | 955,842 | 75,920 | 16,483,381 |
| Reportable segment liabilities | 1,301,242 | 4,246,320 | 1,029,925 | – | – | 6,577,487 |
| At 30 June 2016 | | | | | | |
| Reportable segment assets | 4,529,205 | 6,057,857 | 3,023,154 | – | 76,766 | 13,686,982 |
| Interest in associates and joint ventures | – | 82,376 | – | 940,012 | – | 1,022,388 |
| Total assets | 4,529,205 | 6,140,233 | 3,023,154 | 940,012 | 76,766 | 14,709,370 |
| Reportable segment liabilities | 1,301,913 | 3,272,540 | 1,054,276 | – | – | 5,628,729 |

Other information

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| 2017 | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 14,262 | 17,067 | 929 | – | – | 32,258 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 146 | 3,302 | 80,900 | – | 3,239 | 87,587 |
| Additions to non-current segment assets | 199 | 72,973 | 148,253 | – | – | 221,425 |
| 2016 | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 14,940 | 14,589 | 1,291 | 2,034 | – | 32,854 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 293 | 5,596 | 94,523 | 306 | 3,123 | 103,841 |
| Additions to non-current segment assets | 44 | 182,451 | 129,781 | 50 | – | 312,326 |

Major customers

During the years ended 30 June 2017 and 2016, there is no major customer accounting for more than 10% of the total revenue of the Group.

13. SEGMENT REPORTING (cont'd)

(b) Reconciliations of reportable segment revenue, finance costs and interest income

Revenue

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Reportable segment revenue | 1,790,382 | 2,230,245 |
| Elimination of inter-segment revenue | (1,876) | (5,816) |
| Consolidated revenue (note 5) | 1,788,506 | 2,224,429 |

Finance costs

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Reportable finance costs | 108,984 | 100,191 |
| Elimination of inter-segment finance costs | (1,455) | (2,093) |
| Consolidated finance costs (note 7(a)) | 107,529 | 98,098 |

Interest income

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Reportable interest income | 32,258 | 32,854 |
| Elimination of inter-segment interest income | (1,455) | (2,093) |
| Consolidated interest income (note 5) | 30,803 | 30,761 |

(c) Geographical information

The following table illustrates the geographical location of the Group's revenue from external customers, profit/(loss) from operations, the Group's total assets and non-current assets other than financial instruments, deferred tax assets and pensions surplus ("specified non-current assets"). The geographical information is classified by reference to the location of the income generating entities.

13. SEGMENT REPORTING (cont'd)

(c) Geographical information (cont'd)

| | Revenue from external customers | | Profit/(loss) from operations | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
| The People's Republic of China | | | | |
| – Hong Kong | 98,844 | 146,686 | 464,528 | (60,791) |
| – Mainland China | 26,963 | 195,997 | 4,607 | 439,312 |
| United Kingdom and Continental Europe | 1,216,037 | 1,401,278 | 145,297 | 180,585 |
| Singapore | 372,078 | 373,564 | (Note) 49,196 | 59,326 |
| Australasia and others | 74,584 | 106,904 | 43,295 | 41,240 |
| | 1,788,506 | 2,224,429 | 706,923 | 659,672 |

| | Total assets | | Specified non-current assets | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
| The People's Republic of China | | | | |
| – Hong Kong | 5,406,891 | 4,578,248 | 131,889 | 100,600 |
| – Mainland China | 2,111,631 | 1,375,184 | 143,864 | 156,138 |
| United Kingdom and Continental Europe | 2,547,324 | 2,619,118 | 2,283,813 | 2,399,324 |
| Singapore | 4,382,981 | 4,139,567 | 2,452,797 | 2,002,631 |
| Australasia and others | 2,034,554 | 1,997,253 | 1,371,931 | 1,321,379 |
| | 16,483,381 | 14,709,370 | 6,384,294 | 5,980,072 |

Note:

The Group's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs and at Group level, revenue arising from the sale of properties has been recognised upon completion of development projects.

The subsidiary, GuocoLand Limited ("GuocoLand") has adopted the Singapore Interpretation of Financial Reporting Standard No. 115 Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate and the accompanying practice note issued specifically in the context of the sale of development properties in Singapore. Consequently, GuocoLand continues to adopt the percentage of completion method of revenue recognition for residential projects under progressive payment schemes in Singapore. For residential projects under deferred payment schemes in Singapore and overseas, the revenue and expenses are accounted for under the completion of construction method.

Accordingly, operating profits of GuocoLand for the year amounting to US\$56.1 million (2016: US\$17.8 million) in Singapore have been deferred for recognition in the Group's consolidated financial statements. The Group has not recognised any operating profits of GuocoLand for the year (2016: nil) which have been deferred in previous years. Up to 30 June 2017, accumulated operating profits of GuocoLand totalling US\$76.0 million (2016: US\$19.9 million) in Singapore have been deferred for recognition, and will be recognised by the Group upon completion of the relevant development projects in subsequent years.

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Investment properties US\$'000 | Interests in leasehold land and buildings US\$'000 | Freehold land and buildings US\$'000 | Furniture, fixtures and equipment US\$'000 | Other property, plant and equipment US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Cost or valuation | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2015 | 1,897,367 | 1,234,416 | 517,380 | 1,288,948 | 3,040,744 | 4,938,111 |
| Additions | 181,849 | 48,866 | 20,861 | 60,750 | 130,477 | 312,326 |
| Surplus on revaluation prior to transfer | – | 42,648 | – | – | 42,648 | 42,648 |
| Less: elimination of accumulated depreciation | – | (3,464) | – | – | (3,464) | (3,464) |
| Transfer between categories | 50,070 | (50,070) | – | – | (50,070) | – |
| Transfer from: | | | | | | |
| – development properties | – | – | – | 176 | 176 | 176 |
| – trade and other receivables | – | – | – | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| Disposals and written off | (16,025) | (12,906) | (6,759) | (16,857) | (36,522) | (52,547) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | – | (1,203) | – | (4,171) | (5,374) | (5,374) |
| Fair value adjustments | 14,799 | – | – | – | – | 14,799 |
| Reclassification | – | 37,752 | 3,585 | (41,337) | – | – |
| Exchange adjustments | (18,443) | (146,021) | (69,453) | (161,990) | (377,464) | (395,907) |
| At 30 June 2016 | 2,109,617 | 1,150,018 | 465,614 | 1,125,794 | 2,741,426 | 4,851,043 |
| Representing: | | | | | | |
| Cost | – | 1,150,018 | 465,614 | 1,125,794 | 2,741,426 | 2,741,426 |
| Valuation – 2016 | 2,109,617 | – | – | – | – | 2,109,617 |
| | 2,109,617 | 1,150,018 | 465,614 | 1,125,794 | 2,741,426 | 4,851,043 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 2,109,617 | 1,150,018 | 465,614 | 1,125,794 | 2,741,426 | 4,851,043 |
| Additions | 66,353 | 52,421 | 45,683 | 56,968 | 155,072 | 221,425 |
| Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 27) | – | (9,099) | – | (11,197) | (20,296) | (20,296) |
| Disposals and written off | – | (16,390) | (1,467) | (179,760) | (197,617) | (197,617) |
| Fair value adjustments | 214,539 | – | – | – | – | 214,539 |
| Exchange adjustments | (41,237) | (37,546) | (16,144) | (35,786) | (89,476) | (130,713) |
| At 30 June 2017 | 2,349,272 | 1,139,404 | 493,686 | 956,019 | 2,589,109 | 4,938,381 |
| Representing: | | | | | | |
| Cost | – | 1,139,404 | 493,686 | 956,019 | 2,589,109 | 2,589,109 |
| Valuation – 2017 | 2,349,272 | – | – | – | – | 2,349,272 |
| | 2,349,272 | 1,139,404 | 493,686 | 956,019 | 2,589,109 | 4,938,381 |

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

| | Investment properties US\$'000 | Interests in leasehold land and buildings US\$'000 | Freehold land and buildings US\$'000 | Furniture, fixtures and equipment US\$'000 | Other property, plant and equipment US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2015 | – | 166,467 | 42,709 | 953,841 | 1,163,017 | 1,163,017 |
| Charge for the year | – | 15,725 | 2,754 | 69,024 | 87,503 | 87,503 |
| Written back on disposals and written off | – | (12,849) | (4,787) | (15,567) | (33,203) | (33,203) |
| Written back on disposal of subsidiaries | – | (1,064) | – | (3,769) | (4,833) | (4,833) |
| Elimination on revaluation | – | (3,464) | – | – | (3,464) | (3,464) |
| Impairment loss recognised | – | 41 | – | 2,068 | 2,109 | 2,109 |
| Reclassification | – | 48,113 | 16,864 | (64,977) | – | – |
| Exchange adjustments | – | (28,925) | (8,178) | (120,122) | (157,225) | (157,225) |
| At 30 June 2016 | – | 184,044 | 49,362 | 820,498 | 1,053,904 | 1,053,904 |
| At 1 July 2016 | – | 184,044 | 49,362 | 820,498 | 1,053,904 | 1,053,904 |
| Charge for the year | – | 14,394 | 2,462 | 55,379 | 72,235 | 72,235 |
| Written back on disposals and written off | – | (14,969) | (1,443) | (174,212) | (190,624) | (190,624) |
| Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 27) | – | (1,760) | – | (9,755) | (11,515) | (11,515) |
| Impairment loss recognised | – | 751 | – | 8,120 | 8,871 | 8,871 |
| Exchange adjustments | – | (6,269) | (1,605) | (24,249) | (32,123) | (32,123) |
| At 30 June 2017 | – | 176,191 | 48,776 | 675,781 | 900,748 | 900,748 |
| Carrying amount | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2017 | 2,349,272 | 963,213 | 444,910 | 280,238 | 1,688,361 | 4,037,633 |
| At 30 June 2016 | 2,109,617 | 965,974 | 416,252 | 305,296 | 1,687,522 | 3,797,139 |

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

- (a) The analysis of the carrying amount of properties is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| In Hong Kong: | | |
| – Leasehold with between 10 to 50 years unexpired | 131,603 | 100,359 |
| – Leasehold with less than 10 years unexpired | 14 | 25 |
| Outside Hong Kong: | | |
| – Freehold | 908,553 | 872,191 |
| – Leasehold with over 50 years unexpired | 2,531,317 | 2,314,307 |
| – Leasehold with between 10 to 50 years unexpired | 163,778 | 181,035 |
| – Leasehold with less than 10 years unexpired | 22,130 | 23,926 |
| | 3,757,395 | 3,491,843 |

- (b) Certain of the Group's properties with an aggregate carrying amount of US\$2,288.1 million (2016: US\$2,000.8 million) were pledged for bank loans and mortgage debenture stock.

- (c) Investment properties comprise:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Completed investment properties | 2,349,272 | 641,503 |
| Investment properties under development | – | 1,468,114 |
| | 2,349,272 | 2,109,617 |

- (d) The Group leases out investment properties under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of 1 to 5 years. The gross carrying amount of investment properties of the Group held for use in operating leases was US\$2,349.3 million (2016: US\$513.7 million).

- (e) All properties held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of investment properties are classified as investment properties.

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

(f) Fair value measurement of properties

(i) Fair value hierarchy

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's properties measured at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

| | 2017 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Level 1 US\$'000 | Level 2 US\$'000 | Level 3 US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 | Level 1 US\$'000 | Level 2 US\$'000 | Level 3 US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
| Recurring fair value measurement | | | | | | | | |
| Investment properties | - | 131,603 | 2,217,669 | 2,349,272 | - | 100,359 | 2,009,258 | 2,109,617 |

During the year ended 30 June 2017, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into or out of Level 3 (2016: nil). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

All of the Group's investment properties were revalued as at 30 June 2017. The valuations were carried out by external independent property valuers, Crowe Horwath (HK) Consulting & Valuation Limited, CB Richard Ellis, Rahim & Co and Savills, which have appropriate recognised professional qualifications and recent experience in the locations and categories of property being valued. The valuers have considered valuation techniques including the direct comparison method, discounted cash flow method and residual land method in determining the open market values. The specific risks inherent in each of the properties are taken into consideration in arriving at the valuations. Management has discussions with the valuers on the valuation assumptions and valuation results when the valuation is performed at each annual reporting date.

(ii) Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The fair values of investment properties in Level 2 are determined using market comparison approach by reference to the recent sales price of comparable properties on a price per square foot basis using market data which is publicly available.

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

(f) Fair value measurement of properties (cont'd)

(iii) Information about Level 3 fair value measurements

| Type of investment properties | Valuation method | Key unobservable inputs | Inter-relationship between key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Commercial properties | – Direct comparison method | – Sales prices of US\$292 to US\$2,560 (2016: US\$245 to US\$1,984) per square feet (“psf”) | The higher the sales price, the estimated fair value increases |
| | – Discounted cash flow method | – Discount rate of 6.5% (2016: 6.5%) – Terminal yield rate of 3.5% (2016: 3.5%) | The lower the discount rate and terminal yield rate, the estimated fair value increases |
| | – Income capitalisation method | – Capitalisation rate of 3.5% to 6.3% (2016: not applicable) | The lower the capitalisation rate, the estimated fair value increases |
| Reversionary interest in freehold land | – Direct comparison method | – Sales prices of land of US\$82 to US\$406 (2016: US\$75 to US\$376) psf | The higher the sales price of land and gross development value, the estimated fair value increases |
| | – Residual land method | – Gross development value of US\$1,888 (2016: US\$1,853) psf | |
| Commercial properties under development | – Residual land method | – Gross development value not applicable for 2017 (2016: US\$1,764 to US\$1,964) psf | The higher the gross development value, the estimated fair value increases |

14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (cont'd)

(f) Fair value measurement of properties (cont'd)

(iii) Information about Level 3 fair value measurements (cont'd)

The movements during the period in the balance of these Level 3 fair value measurements are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Investment properties: | | |
| At 1 July | 2,009,258 | 1,847,702 |
| Additions | 66,342 | 181,849 |
| Disposal | – | (16,025) |
| Fair value adjustments | 182,556 | 14,129 |
| Exchange adjustments | (40,487) | (18,397) |
| At 30 June | 2,217,669 | 2,009,258 |

Fair value adjustment of investment properties is recognised in the line item “Valuation surplus on investment properties” on the face of the consolidated income statement.

Exchange adjustment of investment properties is recognised in other comprehensive income in “Exchange translation reserve”.

15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Casino licences and brand names US\$'000 | Bass Strait oil and gas royalty US\$'000 | Others US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|---|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Cost | | | | |
| At 1 July 2015 | 1,099,801 | 109,833 | 77,263 | 1,286,897 |
| Additions | 135 | – | 19,477 | 19,612 |
| Disposals | (29) | – | (766) | (795) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | – | – | (335) | (335) |
| Exchange adjustments | (149,105) | 31,010 | (10,898) | (128,993) |
| At 30 June 2016 | 950,802 | 140,843 | 84,741 | 1,176,386 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 950,802 | 140,843 | 84,741 | 1,176,386 |
| Additions | – | – | 18,097 | 18,097 |
| Disposals | – | – | (30,865) | (30,865) |
| Exchange adjustments | (31,421) | 4,505 | (3,336) | (30,252) |
| At 30 June 2017 | 919,381 | 145,348 | 68,637 | 1,133,366 |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment loss | | | | |
| At 1 July 2015 | 48,351 | 27,299 | 45,111 | 120,761 |
| Charge for the year | 1,413 | 3,123 | 11,802 | 16,338 |
| Written back on disposals | – | – | (763) | (763) |
| Written back on disposal of subsidiaries | – | – | (128) | (128) |
| Impairment loss reversed | (2,091) | – | – | (2,091) |
| Exchange adjustments | (1,269) | 33,655 | (7,320) | 25,066 |
| At 30 June 2016 | 46,404 | 64,077 | 48,702 | 159,183 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 46,404 | 64,077 | 48,702 | 159,183 |
| Charge for the year | 1,482 | 3,239 | 10,631 | 15,352 |
| Impairment loss (reversed)/recognised | (2,231) | – | 69 | (2,162) |
| Disposal | – | – | (30,856) | (30,856) |
| Exchange adjustments | 710 | 2,111 | (2,232) | 589 |
| At 30 June 2017 | 46,365 | 69,427 | 26,314 | 142,106 |
| Net book value | | | | |
| At 30 June 2017 | 873,016 | 75,921 | 42,323 | 991,260 |
| At 30 June 2016 | 904,398 | 76,766 | 36,039 | 1,017,203 |

15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (cont'd)

The Bass Strait oil and gas royalty represents the Group's interest in the Bass Strait's oil and gas production in Australia held by GL Limited ("GL"). It is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. The cost is amortised on a straight-line basis so that the amortisation charge for the year is included in administrative and other operating expenses in the consolidated income statement so as to write off the cost over its estimated useful life of 30 years to 2040.

The Group capitalises acquired casino and other gaming licences and concessions. Management believes that licences, with the exception of the two casino concessions in Belgium, have indefinite lives as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the licences are expected to generate net cash inflows and each licence holds a value outside the property in which it resides. Each licence is reviewed annually for impairment. In respect of the two casino concessions in Belgium, their carrying value is amortised over the expected useful life of the concessions (9 years).

Included in other intangible assets are acquired computer software licences, costs that are directly associated with the production and development of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group, and computer software development costs which are amortised over their estimated useful lives (3 to 5 years).

The directors of GL have estimated the recoverable amounts for the casino licences and brand names of GL based on the expected realisable amounts as at the reporting date, taking into account prevailing and expected market conditions.

The recoverable amounts of the other intangible assets are estimated based on value-in-use models. These calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a 3-year period. Subsequent to the cash flow projections period, the growth rates used to extrapolate the cash flow projections are stated below. The growth rate does not exceed the long term average growth rate for the relevant businesses.

The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations are as follows:

| | Casino licences and brand names of Rank | | Bass Strait oil and gas royalty of GL | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Long term growth rate | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| Discount rate | 11%-12% | 10%-12% | 10% | 10% |

For casino licences and brand names of Rank, the key assumptions in the calculation of value in use are customer visits, win margins, spend per visit, casino duty, machine games duty, bingo duty and the discount rate. For Bass Strait oil and gas royalty of GL, the key assumptions in the calculation of value in use are oil and gas production, oil and gas price, exchange rate and general inflation. The long term growth rates used are consistent with the forecasts included in industry reports. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant operating segments.

As a result of impairment testing in the year ended 30 June 2017, the Group reversed previous impairment losses of US\$2,231,000 (2016: US\$2,091,000) in relation to the hospitality and leisure segment reflecting increased performance at a venue attributed to improvements in the commercial environment.

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES

(a) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in Hong Kong are as follows:

| Name of Company | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|--|---|------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Company | Group | |
| Asia Fountain Investment Company Limited | 2 shares (HK\$20) | – | 100 | Investment trading |
| BIL (Far East Holdings) Limited | 635,855,324 shares (HK\$1,941,730,353) | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| GLL EWI (HK) Limited | 10 shares (HK\$10) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GuocoEquity Assets Limited | 23,000,000 shares (HK\$23,000,000) | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GuoSon Assets China Limited | 1 share (HK\$1) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GuoSon Changfeng China Limited | 1 share (HK\$1) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| Guoco Management Company Limited | 2,000,000,000 shares (HK\$2,000,000,000) | 100 | 100 | Provision of general management services |
| Guoco Investments (China) Limited | 10,000,000 shares (HK\$10,000,000) | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |

(b) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in Singapore are as follows:

| Name of Company | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|---|---|------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Company | Group | |
| TPC Commercial Pte Ltd (formerly known as Belmeth Pte Ltd) | 237,000,000 shares (S\$237,000,000) | – | 52 | Investment holding |
| GGL Asset Management (Singapore) Pte Ltd | 100 shares (S\$100) | – | 85 | Alternative asset management |
| GL Management Pte Ltd | 2 shares (S\$2) | – | 68 | Management company |
| GLL Chengdu Pte Ltd | 2 shares (S\$2) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GLL IHT Pte Ltd | 10,000,000 shares (S\$10,083,000) | – | 65 | Provision of financial and treasury services |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(b) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in Singapore are as follows: (cont'd)

| Name of Company | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|---|--|------------------------|-------|---|
| | | Company | Group | |
| GLL Land Pte Ltd | 70,000,000 shares (S\$70,000,000) | – | 65 | Holding properties for rental |
| GLL (Malaysia) Pte Ltd | 58,000,000 shares (S\$58,000,000) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| Goodwood Residence Development Pte Ltd | 34,300,000 shares (S\$34,300,000) | – | 65 | Property development |
| Guoco Assets Pte Ltd | 2 shares (S\$2) | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand Limited | 1,183,373,276 shares (S\$1,926,053,441) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand Assets Pte Ltd | 20,000,000 shares (S\$20,000,000) | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand Property Management Pte Ltd | 60,000,000 shares (S\$60,000,000) | – | 65 | Property management, marketing and maintenance services |
| GuocoLand (Singapore) Pte Ltd | 195,000,000 shares (S\$195,000,000) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand Vietnam (S) Pte Ltd | 1 share (S\$1) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| TPC Hotel Pte Ltd (formerly known as Guston Pte Ltd) | 10,000,000 shares (S\$10,000,000) | – | 52 | Investment holding |
| Leedon Residence Development Pte Ltd | 158,000,000 shares (S\$158,000,000) | – | 65 | Property development |
| Martin Modern Pte Ltd (formerly known as First Bedok Land Pte Ltd) | 162,000,000 shares (S\$162,000,000) | – | 65 | Property development |
| Wallich Residence Pte Ltd (formerly known as Perfect Eagle Pte Ltd) | 30,000,000 shares (S\$30,000,000) | – | 52 | Property development |
| Sims Urban Oasis Pte Ltd | 64,560,000 shares (S\$64,560,000) | – | 65 | Property development |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(c) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in Malaysia are as follows:

| Name of Company | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the Company Group | | Principal activities |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Continental Estates Sdn. Bhd. ("Continental Estates") | 50,600,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 30 | Property development and operation of an oil palm estate |
| Damansara City Sdn. Bhd. | 20,100,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Property development and property investment |
| DC Hotel Sdn. Bhd. | 2,500,002 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Hotel operations |
| DC Offices Sdn. Bhd. | 2,500,002 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Property investment |
| DC Parking Sdn. Bhd. | 2,500,002 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Car park operations and property investment |
| DC Town Square Sdn. Bhd. | 2,500,002 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Property investment |
| GLM Alam Damai Sdn. Bhd. | 2,500,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Property investment and property development |
| Guoco Assets Sdn. Bhd. | 250,000 Class A ordinary shares of RM1 each, 300,000 Class B ordinary shares of RM1 each and 5,815 preference shares of RM1 each | 45 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand (Malaysia) Berhad | 700,458,518 shares of RM0.5 each | – | 44 | Investment holding and provision of management services |
| GLM Oval Sdn. Bhd. (formerly known as Hong Leong Real Estate Management Sdn. Bhd.) | 3,000,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Property investment and trading |
| JB Parade Sdn. Bhd. | 40,000,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 35 | Investment holding and hotel operations |
| PD Resort Sdn. Bhd. | 100,016,800 shares of RM1 each | – | 51 | Property investment and development and hotel operations |
| Titan Debut Sdn. Bhd. | 3,000,000 shares of RM1 each | – | 44 | Acquire, enhance and resale of properties |
| Tujuan Optima Sdn. Bhd. | 2 shares of RM2 each | – | 44 | Property development |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(d) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in the United Kingdom are as follows:

| Name of Company | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the Company | Group | Principal activities |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| Clermont Leisure (UK) Limited | 55,000,000 shares of GBP1 each | – | 68 | Gaming |
| Grosvenor Casinos Limited | 39,000,000 shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Casinos |
| Grosvenor Casinos (GC) Limited | 10,000 shares of GBP0.01 each | – | 52 | Casinos |
| GLH Hotel Holdings Limited | 2 shares of GBP1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| GLH Hotels Limited | 310,545,212 shares of GBP0.26 each | – | 68 | Ownership and operation of hotels in UK |
| Mecca Bingo Limited | 950,000 shares of GBP1 each and 50,000 "A" shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Social and bingo clubs |
| Rank Digital Limited | 100,000 "A" shares of GBP1 each and 500,000 "B" shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Support services to interactive gaming |
| Rank Gaming Group Limited | 100 shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding company |
| Rank Group Finance Plc | 200,000,000 shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Funding operations |
| Rank Group Gaming Division Limited | 944,469 shares of GBP1 each and 55,531 "A" shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding and provision of shared services |
| Rank Leisure Limited | 1 share of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Adult gaming centres in Mecca Bingo and Grosvenor Casinos |
| Rank Leisure Holdings Limited | 1,000,000 shares of GBP1 each and 1,799 preferred shares of US\$1 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding and corporate activities |
| Rank Nemo (Twenty-Five) Limited | 1 share of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding company |
| Rank Overseas Holdings Limited | 1,000,000 shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding company |
| The Gaming Group Limited | 1 share of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Casinos |
| The Rank Group Plc | 390,683,521 shares of GBp13 8/9 each | – | 52 | Investment holding of gaming business |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(e) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in other countries are as follows:

| Name of Company | Country of incorporation and operation | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|---|--|---|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Company | Group | |
| Asian Financial Common Wealth (PTC) Limited (Note (iii)) | British Virgin Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | – | 100 | Provision of trustee service |
| Beijing Jiang Sheng Property Development Co., Ltd (Note (i) & (vii)) | The People's Republic of China | RMB250,000,000 (Note (iii)) | – | 65 | Property development |
| BIL Australia Pty Limited | Australia | 1 share of A\$1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| BIL NZ Treasury Limited | New Zealand | 200,100 shares of NZ\$1,000 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| Chongqing Yuzhong Xinhaojun Real Estate Development Co Ltd (Note (i) & (vii)) | The People's Republic of China | RMB2,329,776,000 (Note (iii)) | – | 49 | Property development |
| Clermont Leisure International Limited | Jersey | 2 shares of GBP1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| Dynamic Talent Limited | Cayman Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Financing activities |
| Fresco Resources Limited (Note (iii)) | British Virgin Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Financing activities |
| GA Investment Limited | Labuan | 200,000 shares of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GGAM Holdings Limited | Cayman Islands | 1 share of HK\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GL Limited | Bermuda | 1,368,063,633 shares of US\$0.2 each | – | 68 | Hotel and property management |
| Great Insight Limited (Note (iii)) | Cayman Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Financing activities |
| Guoco Assets (Philippines), Inc. | The Philippines | 1,210,000 shares of P100 each | – | 100 | Investment holding |
| Guoco Securities (Bermuda) Limited | Bermuda | 120,000 shares of US\$0.1 each | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLand Binh Duong Property Co., Ltd | Vietnam | VND288,245,178,769 (Note (ii)) | – | 65 | Property development |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(e) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in other countries are as follows: (cont'd)

| Name of Company | Country of incorporation and operation | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|--|--|---|------------------------|-------|--|
| | | | Company | Group | |
| GuocoLand (China) Limited | Bermuda | 20,000,000 shares of US\$1 each | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| GuocoLeisure Assets Limited | Cayman Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| GLH Hotels Group Limited (Note (v)) | Bermuda | 1 share of US\$1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| GuoSon Investment Company Limited (Note (i) & (vi)) | The People's Republic of China | US\$392,000,000 (Note (iii)) | – | 65 | Investment holding |
| Hong Way Holdings, Inc. | The Philippines | 100,000 shares of P1 each | – | 100 | Investment holding |
| Ma Sing Investments Limited (Note (iv)) | British Virgin Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| Molokai Properties Limited | United States of America | 100 shares of US\$2 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| Oceanease Limited | Cayman Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | – | 100 | Investment trading |
| Rank Assets Limited | Cayman Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Investment holding |
| Rank Digital Gaming (Alderney) Limited | Alderney | 1 share of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Interactive gaming |
| Rank Digital Services (Gibraltar) Limited | Gibraltar | 1,000 shares of GBP1 each | – | 52 | Support services to interactive gaming |
| Rank Holding España SA | Spain | 150,000 shares of EUR26.02 each | – | 52 | Intermediary holding company |
| Rank Digital España SA (formerly known as Rank Malta Operations Plc) | Spain | 1,500 shares of EUR1 each | – | 52 | Interactive gaming |
| Shanghai Xinhaolong Property Development Co., Ltd (Note (i) & (vi)) | The People's Republic of China | US\$126,000,000 (Note (iii)) | – | 65 | Property development |

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(e) Details of the principal subsidiaries incorporated and operating in other countries are as follows: (cont'd)

| Name of Company | Country of incorporation and operation | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Percentage held by the | | Principal activities |
|--|--|---|------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | | | Company | Group | |
| Shanghai Xinhaojia Property Development Co., Ltd (Note (i) & (vi)) | The People's Republic of China | RMB3,150,000,000 (Note (ii)) | – | 83 | Property development |
| Supreme Goal Investments Limited (Note (iii)) | British Virgin Islands | 1 share of US\$1 each | 100 | 100 | Property investment |
| Tabua Investments Limited | Fiji | 2 shares of FJ\$1 each | – | 68 | Investment holding |
| Tianjin Zhong Xin Ming Shi Real Estate Development Co., Ltd (Note (i) & (vi)) | The People's Republic of China | RMB510,000,000 (Note (ii)) | – | 65 | Property development |

Notes:

- (i) These companies have a financial year end of 31 December.
- (ii) These comprise capital contribution to the companies. These companies have a defined period of existence.
- (iii) These companies are operating in Hong Kong.
- (iv) These companies are operating in Australia.
- (v) These companies are operating in the United Kingdom.
- (vi) These companies are foreign capital enterprise.
- (vii) This company is a sino-foreign equity joint venture enterprise.

16. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES (cont'd)

(f) Material non-controlling interests

The following table lists out the information relating to each subsidiary of the group which has material non-controlling interests ("NCI"). The summarised financial information presented below represents the amounts before any inter-company elimination.

| | GuocoLand | | GL | | Rank | | Immaterial | | Total | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
| NCI percentage at the end of the reporting period | 35% | 35% | 32% | 33% | 48% | 48% | | | | |
| Non-current assets | 3,185,704 | 2,718,566 | 1,103,735 | 1,167,293 | 1,257,908 | 1,316,405 | | | | |
| Current assets | 3,247,175 | 3,118,223 | 329,914 | 286,935 | 148,092 | 144,955 | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | (1,901,764) | (1,446,313) | (274,190) | (284,495) | (136,219) | (207,107) | | | | |
| Current liabilities | (1,809,946) | (1,856,409) | (90,585) | (99,506) | (283,164) | (281,371) | | | | |
| Net assets | 2,721,169 | 2,534,067 | 1,068,874 | 1,070,227 | 986,617 | 972,882 | | | | |
| Carrying amount of NCI | 1,169,062 | 1,042,181 | 342,800 | 346,159 | 460,009 | 452,754 | (34) | - | 1,971,837 | 1,841,094 |
| Revenue | 461,226 | 666,309 | 322,803 | 367,184 | 898,298 | 1,043,453 | | | | |
| Profit for the year | 209,660 | 421,439 | 49,000 | 67,627 | 79,924 | 109,942 | | | | |
| Total comprehensive income | 253,614 | 290,670 | 19,372 | (80,043) | 82,146 | 116,590 | | | | |
| Profit allocated to NCI | 112,475 | 157,474 | 15,857 | 22,318 | 38,336 | 52,722 | (34) | - | 166,634 | 232,514 |
| Dividend paid to NCI | 23,147 | 13,815 | 6,286 | 6,065 | 16,023 | 14,653 | - | - | 45,456 | 34,533 |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from: | | | | | | | | | | |
| – operating activities | (409,906) | 395,520 | 69,884 | 95,294 | 125,184 | 112,815 | | | | |
| – investing activities | (153,554) | 1,451,396 | (11,154) | (18,819) | (54,269) | (61,358) | | | | |
| – financing activities | 333,713 | (1,087,078) | (33,186) | (28,964) | (47,328) | (95,207) | | | | |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | (229,747) | 759,838 | 25,544 | 47,511 | 23,587 | (43,750) | | | | |

17. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Share of net assets of associates | 1,032,654 | 1,019,314 |
| Goodwill | 14,433 | 14,524 |
| Amounts due from associates | – | 20 |
| | 1,047,087 | 1,033,858 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (37,462) | (37,462) |
| Interest in associates | 1,009,625 | 996,396 |
| Share of net assets of joint ventures | 207,580 | 25,992 |
| Amounts due from joint ventures | – | – |
| Interest in joint ventures | 207,580 | 25,992 |
| | 1,217,205 | 1,022,388 |

The market values of the listed investments in associates and joint venture at 30 June 2017 were US\$1,155.9 million (2016: US\$1,078.3 million) and US\$169 million (2016: nil) respectively.

The details of significant associates and joint venture are as follows:

| Name of Company | Country of incorporation and operation | Issued and paid up ordinary share capital | Effective percentage held by the Group | Principal activities |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Associates | | | | |
| Hong Leong Financial Group Berhad ("HLFG") | Malaysia | 1,147,516,890 shares of RM1 each | 25 | Financial services (Note 1) |
| Tower Real Estate Investment Trust ("Tower REIT") | Malaysia | 280,500,000 shares of RM1.0173 each | 10 | Investment in real estate and real estate related assets (Note 2) |
| Vintage Heights Sdn. Bhd. ("Vintage Heights") | Malaysia | 140,000,000 shares of RM1 each | 21 | Property development and operation of an oil palm estate |
| Joint venture | | | | |
| EcoWorld International Berhad ("EWI") | Malaysia | 2,400,000,000 shares (RM2,592,451,000) | 18 | Property development (Note 3) |

Note 1: HLFG is an integrated financial services group and is listed on the Malaysia Stock Exchange. Its businesses cover commercial banking, Islamic banking services, insurance and takaful business, investment banking, futures and stockbroking and asset management business.

Note 2: Tower REIT is listed on the Malaysia Stock Exchange. Its investment portfolio comprises 2 strategically located prime commercial buildings in Kuala Lumpur.

Note 3: EWI is listed on the Malaysia Stock Exchange and is principally engaged in property development in international market outside of Malaysia, mainly in the United Kingdom and Australia.

All of the associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

17. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the material associates, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies, and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed below:

| | HLFG | | Tower REIT | | Vintage Heights | | Total | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
| Non-current assets | N/A | N/A | 131,467 | 136,586 | 49,532 | 67,172 | | |
| Current assets | N/A | N/A | 2,224 | 2,302 | 13,738 | 4,293 | | |
| Total assets | 50,989,673 | 52,207,499 | 133,691 | 138,888 | 63,270 | 71,465 | | |
| Non-current liabilities | N/A | N/A | (1,786) | (24) | - | (14,921) | | |
| Current liabilities | N/A | N/A | (3,722) | (5,205) | (10,652) | (1,029) | | |
| Total liabilities | (45,160,363) | (46,458,484) | (5,508) | (5,229) | (10,652) | (15,950) | | |
| Non-controlling interests | (1,961,594) | (1,943,699) | - | - | - | - | | |
| Net assets | 3,867,716 | 3,805,316 | 128,183 | 133,659 | 52,618 | 55,515 | | |
| Group's share of net assets | 981,212 | 965,382 | 27,765 | 28,950 | 23,677 | 24,982 | | |
| Goodwill | 12,092 | 12,092 | - | - | 2,341 | 2,432 | | |
| Amounts due from associates | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | | |
| Impairment loss | (37,462) | (37,462) | - | - | - | - | | |
| Group's carrying amount | 955,842 | 940,012 | 27,765 | 28,950 | 26,018 | 27,434 | | |
| Revenue | 1,467,276 | 1,557,824 | 8,201 | 9,540 | 89,814 | 1,426 | | |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | 350,010 | 328,282 | 4,058 | 7,159 | 68,813 | (847) | | |
| Other comprehensive income | 45,897 | 19,407 | (2,344) | (11,571) | (1,087) | (5,418) | | |
| Total comprehensive income | 395,907 | 347,689 | 1,714 | (4,412) | 67,726 | (6,265) | | |
| Carrying amount of interest in associates at the beginning of the year | 940,012 | 856,145 | 28,950 | 30,980 | 27,434 | 30,344 | | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to the Group | 100,659 | 88,206 | 879 | (956) | 30,966 | (2,819) | | |
| Subscription for rights issue (note 39(d)) | - | 69,163 | - | - | - | - | | |
| Dividends received during the year | (25,697) | (25,970) | (979) | (1,013) | (31,321) | - | | |
| Repayment from an associate | - | - | - | - | (20) | - | | |
| Exchange adjustments | (59,132) | (47,532) | (1,085) | (61) | (1,041) | (91) | | |
| Carrying amount of interest in associates at the end of the year | 955,842 | 940,012 | 27,765 | 28,950 | 26,018 | 27,434 | 1,009,625 | 996,396 |

17. INTEREST IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (cont'd)

Summarised financial information of the joint ventures, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies, and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed below:

| | EWI | | Other immaterial joint ventures | | Total | |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
| Non-current assets | 225,705 | – | | | | |
| Current assets | 320,896 | – | | | | |
| Total assets | 546,601 | – | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | (444) | – | | | | |
| Current liabilities | (15,194) | – | | | | |
| Total liabilities | (15,638) | – | | | | |
| Non-controlling interests | (1,639) | – | | | | |
| Net assets | 529,324 | – | | | | |
| Group's share of net assets | 142,918 | – | | | | |
| Goodwill | 38,804 | – | | | | |
| Group's carrying amount | 181,722 | – | 25,858 | 25,992 | 207,580 | 25,992 |
| Loss and total comprehensive income for the year | (3,874) | – | | | | |
| Group's share of total comprehensive income | (1,046) | – | 900 | (999) | (146) | (999) |
| Carrying amount of interest in investee at the beginning of the year | – | – | 25,992 | 29,650 | 25,992 | 29,650 |
| Addition | 139,330 | – | – | – | 139,330 | – |
| Goodwill | 38,804 | – | – | – | 38,804 | – |
| Profit attributable to the Group | (1,046) | – | 900 | (999) | (146) | (999) |
| Net repayment from joint ventures | – | – | – | (23) | – | (23) |
| Exchange adjustments | 4,634 | – | (1,034) | (2,636) | 3,600 | (2,636) |
| Carrying amount of interest in investee at the end of the year | 181,722 | – | 25,858 | 25,992 | 207,580 | 25,992 |

18. TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

During the financial year ended 30 June 2017, the Group acquired an additional 0.3% interest in GL for US\$2.3 million in cash, increasing its ownership from 67.3% to 67.6%. The Group recognised a decrease in non-controlling interests of US\$3.2 million and an increase in total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of US\$0.9 million.

During the financial year ended 30 June 2016, the Group acquired an additional 0.7% interest in GL for US\$5.8 million in cash, increasing its ownership from 66.6% to 67.3%. The Group recognised a decrease in non-controlling interests of US\$8.1 million and an increase in total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of US\$2.3 million.

The following summarises the effect of changes in the Group's ownership interest in GL:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Group's ownership interest at 1 July | 724,068 | 784,337 |
| Effect of increase in Group's ownership interest | 3,170 | 8,098 |
| Share of total comprehensive income | (1,164) | (68,367) |
| Group's ownership interest at 30 June | 726,074 | 724,068 |

19. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equity securities | | |
| Listed (at market value) | | |
| – In Hong Kong | 1,797,966 | 1,569,756 |
| – Outside Hong Kong | 368 | 447 |
| Unlisted | 24,451 | 34,154 |
| | 1,822,785 | 1,604,357 |
| Club and other debentures | 309 | 310 |
| Investment in partnership | 29,700 | 25,400 |
| | 1,852,794 | 1,630,067 |

As at 30 June 2017, an unlisted available-for-sale financial asset was measured at cost as the directors of the Company are of the opinion that its fair value cannot be measured reliably. An impairment loss was recognised as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

20. GOODWILL

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost: | | |
| At 1 July | 143,342 | 166,330 |
| Exchange adjustments | (5,146) | (22,988) |
| At 30 June | 138,196 | 143,342 |

In accordance with the Group's accounting policy, the carrying value of goodwill is tested for impairment annually, based on value-in-use models. For impairment testing purposes, each subsidiary group acquired is treated as a single cash generating unit ("CGU"). The recoverable amount of goodwill is determined by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the CGU based on the financial budgets approved by management covering a 3-year period. Cash flows beyond the 3-year period are extrapolated using the estimated growth rates stated below. The growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business in which the CGU operates.

The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations are as follows:

| | GuocoLand | | Rank | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Long term growth rate | 4% | 4% | 2% | 2% |
| Discount rate | 7% | 8% | 8% | 9% |

The long term growth rates used are consistent with the forecasts included in industry reports and do not exceed the long-term average growth rates for the business in which the CGU operates. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant businesses.

The results of the tests undertaken as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016 indicated no impairment loss was necessary.

21. DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Cost | 3,253,581 | 2,057,149 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (4,855) | (5,044) |
| Progress instalments received and receivable | (940,756) | (349,888) |
| Transfer to properties held for sale | (9,246) | (115,589) |
| Transfer to other property, plant and equipment | – | (176) |
| | 2,298,724 | 1,586,452 |

The carrying amounts of development properties were written down based on their estimated selling prices.

Certain of the Group's development properties with an aggregate book value of US\$1,889.8 million (2016: US\$1,648.2 million) were pledged for bank loans and mortgage debenture stock.

22. PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 July | 758,000 | 1,019,897 |
| Additions | 5,881 | 10,947 |
| Transfer from development properties | 9,246 | 115,589 |
| Disposals | (268,898) | (371,090) |
| Impairment loss recognised | (3,485) | (3,682) |
| | 500,744 | 771,661 |
| Exchange adjustments | (19,316) | (13,661) |
| At 30 June | 481,428 | 758,000 |

23. DEPOSITS FOR LAND

The deposits for land of US\$339.1 million were related to the progressive payment made during the year for the acquisition of four land parcels within Yuzhong District of Chongqing, the People's Republic of China. As at 30 June 2017, the Group has not taken possession of the land from the Land Resources and Housing Management Bureau of Chongqing Municipality.

24. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Trade debtors | 115,246 | 64,690 |
| Accrued receivables for sales consideration not yet billed on completed development properties | 30,710 | 134,651 |
| Other receivables, deposits and prepayments | 149,447 | 267,297 |
| Derivative financial instruments, at fair value | 12,133 | 48,437 |
| Interest receivables | 9,240 | 2,811 |
| | 316,776 | 517,886 |

Included in the Group's trade and other receivables is US\$13.1 million (2016: US\$12.1 million) which is expected to be recovered after one year.

(a) Ageing analysis

As of the end of the reporting period, the ageing analysis of trade debtors (which are included in trade and other receivables), based on the invoice date and net of allowance for doubtful debts, is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 month | 85,191 | 52,232 |
| 1 to 3 months | 24,724 | 9,277 |
| More than 3 months | 5,331 | 3,181 |
| | 115,246 | 64,690 |

(b) Impairment of trade debtors

Impairment losses in respect of trade debtors are recorded using an allowance account unless the Group is satisfied that recovery of the amount is remote, in which case the impairment loss is written off against trade debtors directly.

The balance and the movement of the allowance for bad and doubtful debts as at 30 June 2017 and 2016 are not significant.

24. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (cont'd)

(c) Trade debtors that are not impaired

The ageing analysis of trade debtors that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | 102,764 | 41,773 |
| Less than 1 month past due | 8,490 | 16,652 |
| 1 to 3 months past due | 2,616 | 4,513 |
| More than 3 months past due | 1,376 | 1,752 |
| | 12,482 | 22,917 |
| | 115,246 | 64,690 |

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a wide range of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as these are considered fully recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral over the receivables balances.

25. TRADING FINANCIAL ASSETS

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debt securities | | |
| Listed (at market value) | | |
| – In Hong Kong | 8,206 | 8,263 |
| – Outside Hong Kong | 15,024 | 15,164 |
| | 23,230 | 23,427 |
| Equity securities | | |
| Listed (at market value) | | |
| – In Hong Kong | 635,845 | 485,665 |
| – Outside Hong Kong | 823,244 | 1,230,150 |
| | 1,459,089 | 1,715,815 |
| | 1,482,319 | 1,739,242 |

26. CASH AND SHORT TERM FUNDS

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Deposits with banks | 2,716,888 | 1,931,057 |
| Cash at bank and in hand | 511,739 | 514,602 |
| Cash and short term funds in the consolidated statement of financial position | 3,228,627 | 2,445,659 |
| Fixed deposits with maturity over three months | (1,039,516) | – |
| Cash collaterals (note) | (9,120) | – |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows | 2,179,991 | 2,445,659 |

Note: Cash collaterals comprised deposits of US\$9.1 million as at 30 June 2017 pledged with financial institutions in Singapore for bank loans.

27. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other property, plant and equipment | 8,781 | – |

On 23 February 2017, a Compulsory Purchase Order was served on one of our Thistle brand hotels due to land acquisition for a future construction of high speed railway line in London. The General Vesting Declaration (“GVD”), a notice that gives a local authority the right to take over the ownership of property, has been issued on 21 July 2017 for exit in October 2017. As at 30 June 2017, the hotel asset has been reclassified under assets held for sale following the issuance of GVD.

28. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Trade creditors | 80,077 | 191,804 |
| Other payables and accrued operating expenses | 1,235,080 | 499,660 |
| Derivative financial instruments, at fair value | 34,262 | 75,755 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 21,333 | 18,825 |
| Amounts due to associates | 32 | 54 |
| | 1,370,784 | 786,098 |

Included in trade and other payables is US\$87.3 million (2016: US\$109.4 million) which is expected to be payable after one year.

(a) Ageing analysis

As of the end of the reporting period, the ageing analysis of trade creditors (which are included in trade and other payables), based on the invoice date, is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 month | 70,579 | 184,726 |
| 1 to 3 months | 5,989 | 2,477 |
| More than 3 months | 3,509 | 4,601 |
| | 80,077 | 191,804 |

(b) Other payables and accrued operating expenses

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Accrued operating expenses | 293,624 | 263,535 |
| Real estate tax payable | 2,652 | 3,768 |
| Social security and gaming and other taxation | 80,519 | 45,322 |
| Interest payables | 26,003 | 26,556 |
| Deposits received | 58,568 | 23,343 |
| Accruals for above market property rentals on the acquired subsidiary | 45,065 | 59,086 |
| Progress billings on properties | 31 | 6,521 |
| Pre-sales deposits received in advance | 654,565 | – |
| Others | 74,053 | 71,529 |
| | 1,235,080 | 499,660 |

(c) The amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and associates are unsecured, interest free and have no fixed repayment terms.

29. BANK LOANS AND OTHER BORROWINGS

| | 2017 | | | 2016 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Current portion US\$'000 | Non-current portion US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 | Current portion US\$'000 | Non-current portion US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
| Bank loans | | | | | | |
| – Secured | 1,154,966 | 858,568 | 2,013,534 | 1,214,917 | 599,368 | 1,814,285 |
| – Unsecured | 477,642 | 726,711 | 1,204,353 | 389,182 | 916,554 | 1,305,736 |
| | 1,632,608 | 1,585,279 | 3,217,887 | 1,604,099 | 1,515,922 | 3,120,021 |
| Other loans | | | | | | |
| – Secured | 40,000 | – | 40,000 | 71,988 | – | 71,988 |
| – Unsecured | 1,819 | 9,088 | 10,907 | 1,433 | 10,737 | 12,170 |
| | 41,819 | 9,088 | 50,907 | 73,421 | 10,737 | 84,158 |
| Unsecured medium term notes and bonds | 674,762 | 742,674 | 1,417,436 | 211,011 | 953,895 | 1,164,906 |
| Secured mortgage debenture stock | – | 74,412 | 74,412 | – | 77,667 | 77,667 |
| | 2,349,189 | 2,411,453 | 4,760,642 | 1,888,531 | 2,558,221 | 4,446,752 |

The Group's bank loans and other borrowings were repayable as follows:

| | 2017 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Bank loans US\$'000 | Mortgage debenture stock US\$'000 | Other borrowings US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 | Bank loans US\$'000 | Mortgage debenture stock US\$'000 | Other borrowings US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
| Within 1 year or on demand | 1,632,608 | – | 716,581 | 2,349,189 | 1,604,099 | – | 284,432 | 1,888,531 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 554,010 | – | 146,805 | 700,815 | 776,245 | – | 679,060 | 1,455,305 |
| After 2 years but within 5 years | 950,465 | 74,412 | 602,456 | 1,627,333 | 651,127 | – | 281,021 | 932,148 |
| After 5 years | 80,804 | – | 2,501 | 83,305 | 88,550 | 77,667 | 4,551 | 170,768 |
| | 1,585,279 | 74,412 | 751,762 | 2,411,453 | 1,515,922 | 77,667 | 964,632 | 2,558,221 |
| | 3,217,887 | 74,412 | 1,468,343 | 4,760,642 | 3,120,021 | 77,667 | 1,249,064 | 4,446,752 |

29. BANK LOANS AND OTHER BORROWINGS (cont'd)

Note:

The bank loans and mortgage debenture stock are secured by the following:

- legal mortgages on investment properties with an aggregate book value of US\$1,804.8 million (2016: US\$1,595.9 million) (note 14);
- legal mortgages on development properties with an aggregate book value of US\$1,889.8 million (2016: US\$1,648.2 million) (note 21);
- legal mortgages on other property, plant and equipment with an aggregate book value of US\$483.3 million (2016: US\$404.9 million) (note 14); and
- certain trading financial assets with an aggregate book value of US\$285.2 million (2016: US\$411.8 million) (note 25).

30. PROVISIONS AND OTHER LIABILITIES

| | Pensions US\$'000 | Property lease US\$'000 | Others US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 July 2015 | (870) | 74,533 | 12,731 | 86,394 |
| Provision made during the year | 11,754 | 3,567 | 1,429 | 16,750 |
| Amounts settled or utilised during the year | (5,425) | (7,408) | (4,344) | (17,177) |
| Exchange adjustments | 191 | (10,857) | (1,223) | (11,889) |
| At 30 June 2016 | 5,650 | 59,835 | 8,593 | 74,078 |
| Provisions and other liabilities as at 30 June 2016 are disclosed as: | | | | |
| Current liabilities | – | 9,521 | 3,779 | 13,300 |
| Non-current liabilities | 8,280 | 50,314 | 4,814 | 63,408 |
| Non-current assets | (2,630) | – | – | (2,630) |
| | 5,650 | 59,835 | 8,593 | 74,078 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 5,650 | 59,835 | 8,593 | 74,078 |
| Provision made/(written back) during the year | 6,460 | (16,075) | 12,823 | 3,208 |
| Amounts settled or utilised during the year | (4,425) | (9,192) | (9,153) | (22,770) |
| Exchange adjustments | 56 | (2,726) | (60) | (2,730) |
| At 30 June 2017 | 7,741 | 31,842 | 12,203 | 51,786 |
| Provisions and other liabilities as at 30 June 2017 are disclosed as: | | | | |
| Current liabilities | – | 6,234 | 7,063 | 13,297 |
| Non-current liabilities | 8,327 | 25,608 | 5,140 | 39,075 |
| Non-current assets | (586) | – | – | (586) |
| | 7,741 | 31,842 | 12,203 | 51,786 |

31. DEFERRED TAXATION

(a) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised

The components of deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the year are as follows:

| Deferred tax arising from: | Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation US\$'000 | Revaluation of properties US\$'000 | Timing difference on development properties US\$'000 | Revaluation of financial liabilities US\$'000 | Revaluation of securities US\$'000 | Tax losses US\$'000 | Others US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 July 2015 | (18,973) | 33,310 | 4,477 | (895) | – | (9,721) | 60,136 | 68,334 |
| Charged/(credited) to consolidated income statement | 185 | (3,810) | (32,641) | 105 | – | (6,024) | (7,646) | (49,831) |
| Credited to other comprehensive income | – | – | (1,199) | (1,934) | – | – | (1,320) | (4,453) |
| Written back on disposal of subsidiaries | (58) | (1,129) | (6,668) | – | – | – | (6) | (7,861) |
| | (18,846) | 28,371 | (36,031) | (2,724) | – | (15,745) | 51,164 | 6,189 |
| Exchange adjustments | 2,708 | (3,293) | 793 | 119 | – | 882 | (7,626) | (6,417) |
| At 30 June 2016 | (16,138) | 25,078 | (35,238) | (2,605) | – | (14,863) | 43,538 | (228) |
| At 1 July 2016 | (16,138) | 25,078 | (35,238) | (2,605) | – | (14,863) | 43,538 | (228) |
| (Credited)/charged to consolidated income statement | (67) | (1,942) | (39,224) | 126 | 20,270 | 2,181 | 10,544 | (8,112) |
| (Credited)/charged to other comprehensive income | – | – | (35) | 475 | – | – | (598) | (158) |
| | (16,205) | 23,136 | (74,497) | (2,004) | 20,270 | (12,682) | 53,484 | (8,498) |
| Exchange adjustments | 521 | (823) | (557) | 109 | 52 | 1,324 | (1,469) | (843) |
| At 30 June 2017 | (15,684) | 22,313 | (75,054) | (1,895) | 20,322 | (11,358) | 52,015 | (9,341) |

31. DEFERRED TAXATION (cont'd)

(a) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised (cont'd)

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position | (89,937) | (49,362) |
| Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position | 80,596 | 49,134 |
| | (9,341) | (228) |

(b) Deferred tax assets not recognised

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Deductible temporary differences | 52,594 | 52,145 |
| Tax losses | 1,755,156 | 1,803,866 |
| | 1,807,750 | 1,856,011 |

The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of tax losses for certain group companies as it is not probable that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdiction and entity. The deductible temporary differences and tax losses have no expiry dates under current tax legislation.

(c) Deferred tax liabilities not recognised

At 30 June 2017, the temporary differences relating to the undistributed profits of subsidiaries amounted to US\$267.4 million (2016: US\$280.9 million). Deferred tax liabilities of US\$26.7 million (2016: US\$28.1 million) have not been recognised in respect of the tax that would be payable on the distribution of these retained profits as the Group controls the dividend policy of these subsidiaries and it has been determined that it is probable that the profits will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

32. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES

(a) Movements in components of equity

Details of the changes in the Company's individual components of equity between the beginning and the end of the year are set out below:

| | Share capital US\$'000 | Share premium US\$'000 | Retained profits US\$'000 | Total equity US\$'000 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| The Company | | | | |
| At 1 July 2015 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 3,550,464 | 3,725,483 |
| Final dividend paid in respect of prior year | – | – | (127,372) | (127,372) |
| Interim dividend paid in respect of current year | – | – | (42,435) | (42,435) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year – Profit for the year | – | – | 176,024 | 176,024 |
| At 30 June 2016 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 3,556,681 | 3,731,700 |
| At 1 July 2016 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 3,556,681 | 3,731,700 |
| Final dividend paid in respect of prior year | – | – | (127,288) | (127,288) |
| Interim dividend paid in respect of current year | – | – | (42,365) | (42,365) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year – Profit for the year | – | – | 196,561 | 196,561 |
| At 30 June 2017 | 164,526 | 10,493 | 3,583,589 | 3,758,608 |

(b) Nature and purpose of reserves of the Group

- (i) The application of share premium account is governed by Section 40 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda.
- (ii) The capital and other reserves have been set up and will be dealt with in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. The purchase consideration for issued shares of the subsidiaries acquired for the purpose of satisfying outstanding share options granted by the subsidiaries is included in the capital reserve. It also comprises statutory and regulatory reserves maintained by HLF's banking subsidiary companies in Malaysia and Vietnam.

32. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES (cont'd)

(b) Nature and purpose of reserves of the Group (cont'd)

- (iii) The contributed surplus is governed by Section 54 of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda.

The contributed surplus is available for distribution to shareholders. However, the Company cannot declare or pay a dividend, or make a distribution out of contributed surplus if:

- (a) it is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
 - (b) the realisable value of its assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.
- (iv) The ESOS reserve comprises the purchase consideration for issued shares of the Company acquired for the Share Option Scheme for the purpose of satisfying the exercise of share options to be granted to eligible employees.
- (v) The share option reserve comprises the cumulative value of employee services received for the issue of share options.
- (vi) The exchange translation reserve comprises:
- (a) the foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries and associates whose functional currencies are different from the functional currency of the Company.
 - (b) the exchange differences on monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in the foreign subsidiaries and associates.
- (vii) Fair value reserve comprises unrealised gain or loss arising from changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets.
- (viii) Hedging reserve comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedging instruments related to hedged transactions that have not yet occurred.
- (ix) Revaluation reserve comprises increase in fair value of other property, plant and equipment and development properties from acquired subsidiaries.
- (x) Distributable reserves of the Company at 30 June 2017 amounted to US\$3,554,154,000 (2016: US\$3,527,297,000).

32. SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES (cont'd)

(c) Share capital

| | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | No. of shares '000 | US\$'000 | No. of shares '000 | US\$'000 |
| Authorised: | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of US\$0.50 each | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 500,000 |
| Issued and fully paid: | | | | |
| As at 1 July and 30 June | 329,051 | 164,526 | 329,051 | 164,526 |

Note: As at 30 June 2017, 4,026,862 (2016: 4,026,862) ordinary shares were acquired by the Group to reserve for the executive share option scheme for the purpose of satisfying the exercise of share options to be granted to eligible employees.

33. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Disposal of subsidiaries

On 20 August 2015, the Group disposed of its investment in subsidiaries relating to the Dongzhimen project in Beijing including Vantage Beauty Limited, Vantage Beauty (HK) Limited, Hainan Jinghao Asset Ltd and Beijing Cheng Jian Dong Hua Real Estate Development Company Limited for a net sale consideration of RMB10.5 billion (approximately US\$1.7 billion). In addition, on 30 June 2016, the Group completed the disposal of its investment in a subsidiary, DC Tower Sdn Bhd.

On 16 February 2016, the Group disposed of its investments in subsidiaries, GuocoCapital Limited, GuocoCapital Futures Limited and GuocoCapital Bullion Limited, which operated the Group's securities brokerage business for a total sale consideration of HK\$415 million (approximately US\$53.3 million).

33. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (cont'd)**(a) Disposal of subsidiaries (cont'd)**

The cash flows and net assets disposed of are summarised as follows:

| | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|
| Net assets disposed of: | |
| Investment property | 129,173 |
| Other property, plant and equipment | 541 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 258 |
| Development properties | 1,410,744 |
| Intangible assets | 207 |
| Trade and other receivables | 159,261 |
| Cash and short term funds | 27,050 |
| Trade and other payables | (140,886) |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | (142,335) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (9,923) |
| Non-controlling interests | (816) |
| | 1,433,274 |
| Realisation of contributed surplus | 262 |
| Realisation of exchange translation reserve | (55,516) |
| Realisation of fair value reserve | (545) |
| Disposal costs | 3,341 |
| Net gains/(losses) on disposal of subsidiaries | 425,336 |
| | 1,806,152 |
| Total consideration | 1,806,152 |
| Less: Sale consideration not yet received | (96,907) |
| Less: Cash of subsidiaries disposed of | (27,050) |
| Less: Disposal costs paid | (1,619) |
| | 1,680,576 |
| Net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of subsidiaries | 1,680,576 |

(b) Redemption of perpetual securities by a subsidiary

On 27 May 2013, a wholly owned subsidiary of GuocoLand issued senior perpetual securities (the "Perpetual Securities") with an aggregate principal amount of S\$200 million (approximately US\$158.4 million), of which the Company, via a wholly owned subsidiary, subscribed S\$65 million (approximately US\$51.5 million). Transaction costs incurred amounting to S\$1.5 million (approximately US\$1.2 million) were recognised in equity as a deduction from the proceeds.

The Perpetual Securities bear distributions at a rate of 4.7% per annum for the period from 27 May 2013 to 26 May 2016. The distribution rate was subject to reset on 27 May 2016 in accordance with the relevant terms and conditions of the Perpetual Securities. Distributions were cumulative and payable semi-annually at the option of GuocoLand.

The Perpetual Securities had no fixed maturity and were redeemable at the option of GuocoLand on or after 27 May 2016 at their principal amount together with any unpaid distributions.

The Perpetual Securities were fully redeemed on 27 May 2016.

34. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

(a) Defined benefit retirement plans

The Group has several defined benefit pension schemes, all of which are closed to new members and their assets are held in separate funds administered by independent trustees. Actuarial valuations are carried out at least once every three years. The Group has set aside sufficient funds to fund the schemes.

These defined benefit pension schemes exposes the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, currency risk, interest rate risk and market (investment) risk.

The plans are funded by contributions from the Group's subsidiaries in accordance with the schedule of contributions between the trustees and the Group's subsidiaries following each triennial actuarial valuation carried out by independent actuaries, using the projected unit credit method. The latest independent actuarial valuations of the plans in United Kingdom were at 1 May 2014 and were prepared by qualified staff of Aon Hewitt Limited, who are members of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. The latest independent actuarial valuations of the plans in New Zealand were at 31 March 2015 and were prepared by qualified staff of MCA NZ Limited, who are fellow members of the New Zealand Society of Actuaries. The actuarial valuations indicate that the Group's combined obligations under these defined benefit retirement plans are 98.3% (2016: 99.5%) covered by the plan assets held by the trustees.

The amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Present value of funded obligations | 130,796 | 129,192 |
| Less: Fair value of plan assets | (128,547) | (128,551) |
| Present value of net (surplus)/obligations of funded plans | 2,249 | 641 |
| Present value of unfunded obligations | 5,492 | 5,009 |
| Net (assets)/liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position | 7,741 | 5,650 |

A portion of the above net (assets)/liabilities is expected to be (recovered)/settled after more than one year. However, it is not practicable to segregate this amount from the amounts (receivable)/payable in the next twelve months, as future contributions will also relate to future services rendered and future changes in actuarial assumptions and market conditions.

(i) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 July | 129,192 | 138,984 |
| Current service cost | 279 | 306 |
| Interest cost | 3,662 | 4,919 |
| Actuarial losses | 7,806 | 9,861 |
| Benefits paid | (5,846) | (4,962) |
| Exchange differences | (4,297) | (19,916) |
| At 30 June | 130,796 | 129,192 |

34. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

(a) Defined benefit retirement plans (cont'd)

(ii) Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 July | (128,551) | (145,814) |
| Contributions from the Group | (4,353) | (5,213) |
| Benefits paid | 5,846 | 4,962 |
| Actuarial gains | (6,012) | (3,461) |
| Exchange differences | 4,523 | 20,975 |
| At 30 June | (128,547) | (128,551) |

(iii) Movements in the net (assets)/liabilities for defined benefit pension scheme recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| At 1 July | 641 | (6,830) |
| Contributions paid | (4,353) | (5,213) |
| Expenses recognised in other comprehensive income | 5,735 | 11,625 |
| Exchange differences | 226 | 1,059 |
| At 30 June | 2,249 | 641 |

(iv) Expenses/(income) recognised in consolidated income statement and consolidated statement of comprehensive income are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Current service costs | 279 | 306 |
| Net interest (income)/expense on obligation | (59) | 2 |
| Net actuarial losses recognised | 6,240 | 11,317 |
| | 6,460 | 11,625 |

34. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

(a) Defined benefit retirement plans (cont'd)

(v) Plan assets comprise of:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Equity/Diversified growth fund | 68,490 | 66,850 |
| Bond | 59,690 | 60,974 |
| Cash | 367 | 727 |
| | 128,547 | 128,551 |

(vi) Principal actuarial assumptions as at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages) are as follows:

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Discount rate | 2.65% to 4.00% | 3.05% to 4.00% |
| Rates of increase to pensions in payment | | |
| – Retail Price Index maximum 5% per annum | 3.05% | 2.80% |
| – Consumer Price Index maximum 3% per annum | 1.85% | 1.70% |
| – Consumer Price Index maximum 2.5% per annum | 1.70% | 1.55% |
| Rate of increase in salaries | 3.70% | 3.35% |

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

| | Increase US\$'000 | Decrease US\$'000 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2017 | | |
| Discount rate (1% movement) | (20,994) | 20,994 |
| Rate of increase to pensions in payment (1% movement) | 5,624 | (5,624) |
| Rate of increase in salaries (1% movement) | 130 | (130) |
| Future mortality (1% movement) | (4,692) | 4,692 |
| 2016 | | |
| Discount rate (1% movement) | (20,733) | 20,762 |
| Rate of increase to pensions in payment (1% movement) | 5,571 | (5,571) |
| Rate of increase in salaries (1% movement) | 179 | (179) |
| Future mortality (1% movement) | (6,911) | 6,220 |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

34. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT BENEFITS (cont'd)

(a) Defined benefit retirement plans (cont'd)

Other pension commitment

Rank has an unfunded pension commitment relating to three former executives of Rank. At 30 June 2017, Rank's commitment was US\$5.5 million (2016: US\$5.0 million). Rank paid US\$0.7 million (2016: US\$0.1 million) in pension payments during the year. The actuarial loss arising on the commitment, resulting from the changes in assumptions outlined below in the year, was US\$0.7 million (2016: US\$0.1 million) after taxation.

Assumptions used to determine the obligations at:

| | 2017 | 2016 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Discount rate per annum | 2.6% | 2.8% |
| Pension increases per annum | 3.3% | 2.9% |

The obligation has been calculated using the S1 mortality tables with a 1.5% per annum improvement in life expectancy.

(b) Defined contribution retirement plans

The Company and its subsidiaries in Hong Kong operate a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme ("MPF Scheme") which has been established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for employees employed under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance in December 2000. The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution retirement scheme administered by independent trustees. Under the MPF Scheme, the Group's contribution is 10 percent or 5 percent of employees' monthly salaries and is expensed as incurred.

Subsidiaries in Singapore operate a Central Provident Fund Scheme ("CPF Scheme") which is a defined contribution scheme. Under this CPF Scheme, the subsidiary's contribution is 7.5 percent to 17 percent of employees' monthly salaries and is expensed as incurred.

During the year, the Group's cost incurred on employees pension schemes were US\$11,672,000 (2016: US\$13,013,000) and forfeited contributions in the amount of US\$3,009 (2016: US\$3,800) were used to reduce current year's contributions.

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES

Exposure to credit, liquidity, interest rate and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. The Group is also exposed to equity price risk arising from its equity investments in other entities.

These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below.

(a) Credit risk

The Group's credit risks are primarily attributable to bank deposits, debt securities, derivative financial instruments and trade and other receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis.

The Group's bank deposits are only deposited in and debt securities are only purchased from counterparties which have high credit quality. Transactions involving derivative financial instruments are with counterparties with sound credit ratings. The Group has limits for exposures to individual counterparties and countries to manage concentration risk.

The Group's credit exposure in the property business is minimal as customers fund their purchases of residential housing units with mortgaged home loans from independent financial institutions. The hotel business has its own credit policy to allow credit period of up to 14 days for certain of its customers. Sales to gaming retail customers are settled in cash or using major credit cards. The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risks. The Group does not hold any collateral over the receivables balances.

The maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of any collateral held is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, in the statement of financial position after deducting any impairment allowance.

(b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity is managed on a daily basis by the treasury and finance departments. They are responsible for ensuring that the Group has adequate liquidity for all operations, ensuring that the funding mix is appropriate so as to avoid maturity mismatches. The Group manages liquidity risk by holding sufficient liquid assets of appropriate quality to ensure that short term funding requirements are covered within prudent limits.

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

The following table details the remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period of the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and derivative financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest date the Group can be required to pay:

| | 2017 | | | | | Carrying amount at 30 June 2017 | 2016 | | | | | Carrying amount at 30 June 2016 |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Contractual undiscounted cash flow | | | | | | Contractual undiscounted cash flow | | | | | |
| | Within 1 year or on demand | More than 1 year but less than 2 years | More than 2 years but less than 5 years | More than 5 years | Total | Within 1 year or on demand | More than 1 year but less than 2 years | More than 2 years but less than 5 years | More than 5 years | Total | | |
| | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | US\$'000 | |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank loans and other loans | (1,738,866) | (585,893) | (993,659) | (84,172) | (3,402,590) | (3,268,794) | (1,744,517) | (792,758) | (695,889) | (99,399) | (3,332,563) | (3,204,179) |
| Unsecured medium term notes and bonds | (746,484) | (171,958) | (527,801) | (126,457) | (1,572,700) | (1,417,436) | (259,935) | (731,874) | (290,582) | - | (1,282,391) | (1,164,906) |
| Secured mortgage debenture stock | (5,662) | (5,662) | (88,906) | - | (100,230) | (74,412) | (5,877) | (5,877) | (17,632) | (80,530) | (109,916) | (77,667) |
| Trade and other payables | (466,168) | (42,728) | (27,143) | (23,138) | (559,177) | (553,721) | (623,198) | (23,011) | (20,175) | (47,273) | (713,657) | (701,329) |
| | (2,957,180) | (806,241) | (1,637,509) | (233,767) | (5,634,697) | (5,314,363) | (2,633,527) | (1,553,520) | (1,024,278) | (227,202) | (5,438,527) | (5,148,081) |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivatives settled net: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | (7,950) | (7,935) | (12,428) | - | (28,313) | | (3,008) | (2,986) | (4,308) | - | (10,302) | |
| Derivatives settled gross: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - outflows | (1,208,979) | - | - | - | (1,208,979) | | (5,666,809) | - | - | - | (5,666,809) | |
| - inflows | 1,200,193 | - | - | - | 1,200,193 | | 5,604,181 | - | - | - | 5,604,181 | |
| Currency option contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - outflows | - | - | - | - | - | | (50,239) | - | - | - | (50,239) | |
| - inflows | - | - | - | - | - | | 50,000 | - | - | - | 50,000 | |
| | (16,736) | (7,935) | (12,428) | - | (37,099) | | (65,875) | (2,986) | (4,308) | - | (73,169) | |

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(c) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from treasury activities and borrowings. The Group manages its interest rate exposure with a focus on reducing the Group's overall cost of debt and exposure to changes in interest rates. The Group uses interest rate swaps to manage its interest rate exposure as appropriate. As at 30 June 2017, the Group had interest rate swaps with outstanding notional amount of US\$345.0 million (2016: US\$276.6 million).

(i) Interest rate profile

The following table details the interest rate profile of the Group's interest earning financial assets and interest bearing financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period.

| | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Effective interest rate | US\$'000 | Effective interest rate | US\$'000 |
| Floating rate financial liabilities | | | | |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | 0.98% to 4.75% | (3,087,264) | 0.91% to 7.70% | (2,943,909) |
| | | (3,087,264) | | (2,943,909) |
| Fixed rate financial assets/ (liabilities) | | | | |
| Deposits with banks | 0.001% to 5.20% | 2,716,888 | 0.001% to 5.20% | 1,931,057 |
| Debt securities | 2.25% to 2.50% | 23,230 | 2.25% to 2.50% | 23,427 |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | 3.07% to 7.88% | (1,673,378) | 2.68% to 7.88% | (1,502,843) |
| | | 1,066,740 | | 451,641 |
| Total | | (2,020,524) | | (2,492,268) |

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(c) Interest rate risk (cont'd)

(ii) Sensitivity analysis

At 30 June 2017, it is estimated that a general increase/decrease of 25 to 117 basis points (2016: 25 to 75 basis points) in interest rates for the Group's various currencies, mainly United States dollars, Pound sterling, Hong Kong dollars and Singapore dollars, with all other variables held constant, would have decreased/increased the Group's profit and total equity by approximately US\$4.7 million (2016: decreased/increased of US\$8.1 million). This takes into account the effect of interest earning bank deposits and interest bearing bank loans and other borrowings as at 30 June 2017.

The sensitivity analysis above indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit and total equity that would arise assuming that the change in interest rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group which expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk at the end of the reporting period. In respect of the exposure to cash flow interest rate risk arising from floating rate non-derivative instruments held by the Group at the end of the reporting period, the impact on the Group's profit and total equity is estimated as an annualised impact on interest expense or income of such a change in interest rates. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2016.

(d) Foreign currency risk

Structural foreign currency positions arise mainly on overseas investments in Singapore, Malaysia, China and United Kingdom. Currency exposure to these overseas investments is managed primarily at the Group level with the principal objective of ensuring that the Group's reserves are protected from exchange rate fluctuations.

The Group from time to time enters into foreign exchange contracts, which are primarily over-the-counter derivatives, principally for hedging foreign currency exposures and investments.

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(d) Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

(i) Exposure to foreign currency risk

The following table details the Group's exposure at the end of the reporting period to currency risk arising from recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. Differences resulting from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into the Group's presentation currency and exposure arising from inter-company balances which are considered to be in the nature of interest in subsidiaries are excluded.

| | 2017 | | | | | 2016 | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Japanese yen '000 | Renminbi '000 | Pound sterling '000 | Malaysian ringgit '000 | Singapore dollars '000 | Japanese yen '000 | Renminbi '000 | Pound sterling '000 | Malaysian ringgit '000 | Singapore dollars '000 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | - | - | - | 1,581 | - | - | - | - | 1,802 | - |
| Trade and other receivables | 561,128 | 276,763 | 2,003 | 259 | 664 | 14 | 3,641 | 1 | 114 | 7 |
| Trading financial assets | 17,517,476 | - | 285,349 | 133,159 | 112,782 | 38,274,824 | - | 310,224 | 115,549 | 103,290 |
| Cash and short term funds | 14,361,338 | 3,968,373 | 14,568 | 3,663 | 710 | 29,130,065 | 1,822,159 | 2,758 | 1,955 | 100 |
| Trade and other payables | (1,902) | (5,745,668) | - | (2) | (18) | (4,360) | (700,745) | (17) | (2) | (15,479) |
| Bank loans and other borrowings | (20,000,000) | - | - | - | - | (20,000,000) | (176,945) | - | - | - |
| Gross exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities | 12,438,040 | (1,500,532) | 301,920 | 138,660 | 114,138 | 47,400,543 | 948,110 | 312,966 | 119,418 | 87,918 |
| Notional amounts of forward exchange contracts at fair value through profit or loss | (7,686,043) | (745,472) | (257,449) | (205,000) | (100,118) | (53,930,816) | (395,695) | (305,279) | (160,564) | (475,197) |
| Overall net exposure | 4,751,997 | (2,246,004) | 44,471 | (66,340) | 14,020 | (6,530,273) | 552,415 | 7,687 | (41,146) | (387,279) |

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(d) Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

(ii) Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit and total equity that would arise if foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of the reporting period had changed at that date, assuming all other risk variables remained constant.

| | 2017 | | | 2016 | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | Increase in foreign exchange rates | Effect on profit US\$'000 | Effect on other components of equity US\$'000 | Increase in foreign exchange rates | Effect on profit US\$'000 | Effect on other components of equity US\$'000 |
| Japanese yen | 2% | 516 | – | 5% | (4,428) | – |
| Renminbi | 3% | (8,387) | – | 2% | 1,851 | – |
| Pound sterling | 2% | 1,275 | – | 2% | 215 | – |
| Malaysian ringgit | 1% | (168) | 4 | 3% | (332) | 13 |
| Singapore dollars | 2% | 533 | – | 1% | (139) | – |

Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the instantaneous effects on each of the Group entities' profit and total equity measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into United States dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the end of the reporting period for presentation purpose.

The sensitivity analysis assumes that the change in foreign exchange rates had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group which expose the Group to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2016.

(e) Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price changes arising from equity investments classified as trading securities (see note 25) and available-for-sale equity securities (see note 19).

The Group maintains an investment portfolio which comprises listed and unlisted equities. Investments are chosen to enhance creation of capital value for trading purpose as well as for long term potential growth. Equity investments are subject to asset allocation limits to control appropriate risks. The portfolio size is regularly reviewed and the price movements are closely monitored by the investment committee, who will take appropriate actions when required.

At 30 June 2017, it is estimated that an increase/decrease of 5% to 20% (2016: 5% to 15%) in the market value of the Group's global listed trading securities and available-for-sale equity securities, with all other variables held constant, would have increased/decreased the Group's profit and total equity by US\$228.9 million (2016: US\$190.3 million) and US\$325.4 million (2016: US\$235.5 million) respectively. It is assumed that none of the available-for-sale investments would be considered impaired as a result of relevant risk variables. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for 2016.

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(f) Fair values measurement

(i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

| | 2017 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Level 1 US\$'000 | Level 2 US\$'000 | Level 3 US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 | Level 1 US\$'000 | Level 2 US\$'000 | Level 3 US\$'000 | Total US\$'000 |
| Recurring fair value measurements | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale financial assets: | | | | | | | | |
| – Listed | 1,798,334 | – | – | 1,798,334 | 1,570,203 | – | – | 1,570,203 |
| – Unlisted | – | 29,700 | 24,760 | 54,460 | – | 25,400 | 34,464 | 59,864 |
| Trading financial assets: | | | | | | | | |
| – Listed | 1,459,089 | 23,230 | – | 1,482,319 | 1,715,815 | 23,427 | – | 1,739,242 |
| Derivative financial instruments: | | | | | | | | |
| – Interest rate swaps | – | 28 | – | 28 | – | 62 | – | 62 |
| – Forward exchange contracts | – | 11,458 | – | 11,458 | – | 46,670 | – | 46,670 |
| – Equity options | – | 637 | – | 637 | – | 1,705 | – | 1,705 |
| – Currency options | – | 10 | – | 10 | – | – | – | – |
| | 3,257,423 | 65,063 | 24,760 | 3,347,246 | 3,286,018 | 97,264 | 34,464 | 3,417,746 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments: | | | | | | | | |
| – Interest rate swaps | – | 8,128 | – | 8,128 | – | 10,923 | – | 10,923 |
| – Forward exchange contracts | – | 13,961 | – | 13,961 | – | 64,815 | – | 64,815 |
| – Equity options | – | 12,173 | – | 12,173 | – | 17 | – | 17 |
| | – | 34,262 | – | 34,262 | – | 75,755 | – | 75,755 |

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(f) Fair values measurement (cont'd)

(i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (cont'd)

During the years ended 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into or out of Level 3. The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The fair value of forward exchange contracts is determined based on quotes from market makers or alternative market participants supported by observable inputs including spot and forward exchange rates. The fair value of other derivative financial instruments is determined based on the amount that the Group would receive or pay to terminate the contracts with the independent counterparties at the end of the reporting period, taking into account current observable inputs. The fair value of the unlisted available-for-sale financial asset in Level 2 is determined using a valuation technique based on the net asset value approach, which takes into consideration the fair value of the underlying assets and liabilities of the unlisted available-for-sale financial asset. The assets held by the unlisted available-for-sale financial asset consist of a publicly traded investment in an active market which is reported at the market closing price.

Information about Level 3 fair value measurements

Other unlisted available-for-sale financial assets carried at fair value are categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair values are determined using a valuation technique or based on the net asset value approach, which takes into consideration the fair value of the underlying assets and liabilities of the investee fund.

35. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (cont'd)

(f) Fair values measurement (cont'd)

(i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (cont'd)

The movements during the year in the balance of Level 3 fair value measurements are as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Unlisted available-for-sale financial assets: | | |
| At 1 July | 34,464 | 18,034 |
| Payment for purchases | 2,265 | 17,009 |
| Disposals | (2,568) | – |
| Net unrealised losses recognised in other comprehensive income during the year | (1,289) | (8) |
| Impairment loss | (7,711) | – |
| Redemption of cost | (249) | (284) |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | – | (259) |
| Exchange adjustments | (152) | (28) |
| At 30 June | 24,760 | 34,464 |
| Total gains or losses for the year reclassified from consolidated other comprehensive income on disposal | 167 | – |

The gains or losses arising from the disposal of the unlisted available-for-sale financial assets are presented in “other net income” in the consolidated income statement. The net unrealised gains arising from the remeasurement of the unlisted available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in fair value reserve in other comprehensive income.

(ii) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities carried at other than fair value

Other than for the mortgage debenture stock, the carrying amounts of the financial instruments carried at cost or amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

Mortgage debenture stock is measured at fair value at initial recognition and annually thereafter for disclosure on each annual reporting date. Fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the government yield curve at the reporting date plus an adequate credit spread. The fair value of the mortgage debenture stock at 30 June 2017 is estimated to be US\$89.0 million (2016: US\$98.0 million) and is classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The interest rate used to discount estimated cash flows at the reporting date was 2.25% (2016: 2.25%).

(g) Financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements

The Group enters into derivative transactions under International Swaps and Derivatives Association (“ISDA”) master agreements providing offsetting mechanism under certain circumstances. As at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016, the Group and the counterparties have not exercised their rights to offset the financial instruments and the derivatives are settled at gross amount.

36. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, by pricing products and services commensurately with the level of risk and by securing access to finance at a reasonable cost.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to maintain a balance between the higher shareholder returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions.

The Group monitors its capital structure by reviewing its equity-debt ratio and cashflow requirements, taking into account of its future financial obligations and commitments. For this purpose, the Group defines equity-debt ratio as the ratio of the total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company to net debt. Net debt comprises total borrowings less cash and short term funds and trading financial assets.

The equity-debt ratio at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Bank loans | 3,217,887 | 3,120,021 |
| Mortgage debenture stock | 74,412 | 77,667 |
| Other borrowings | 1,468,343 | 1,249,064 |
| Total borrowings | 4,760,642 | 4,446,752 |
| Less: Cash and short term funds | (3,228,627) | (2,445,659) |
| Trading financial assets | (1,482,319) | (1,739,242) |
| Net debt | 49,696 | 261,851 |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company | 7,934,057 | 7,239,547 |
| Equity-debt ratio | 99 : 1 | 97 : 3 |

37. COMMITMENTS

(a) Operating lease arrangements

(i) As lessee

At the end of the reporting period, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease are payable as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 year | 141,419 | 119,039 |
| After 1 year but within 5 years | 487,941 | 467,020 |
| After 5 years | 1,180,823 | 1,217,589 |
| | 1,810,183 | 1,803,648 |

The Group leases a number of properties, plant and machinery under operating leases. The leases typically run for periods from 1 year to 23 years, with an option to renew the lease after expiry date. Regular lease payment reviews are required by the majority of the lease agreements.

(ii) As lessor

At the end of the reporting period, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease are receivable as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 year | 67,449 | 28,233 |
| After 1 year but within 5 years | 232,368 | 143,954 |
| After 5 years | 29,177 | 32,658 |
| | 328,994 | 204,845 |

(b) Capital commitments outstanding at year end not provided for in the financial statements

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Authorised and contracted for | 30,488 | 6,969 |
| Authorised but not contracted for | 278,794 | 25,883 |
| | 309,282 | 32,852 |

The commitment in respect of development expenditure contracted but not provided for in the financial statements by the Group was US\$129.6 million (2016: US\$351.2 million); in respect of purchase of land was US\$214.7 million (2016: nil).

(c) There were also commitments in respect of foreign currency contracts relating to the normal operations as at 30 June 2017 and 30 June 2016.

38. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(a) GuocoLand

On 20 August 2015, GuocoLand, through its subsidiary, GuocoLand (China) Limited (“GLC”), entered into a Master Transaction Agreement (the “Agreement”) to dispose of all the equity, contractual and loan interest of GLC in or relating to the Dongzhimen project in Beijing (“DZM Project”). The Agreement provides that the buyer will indemnify GLC, its affiliates and representatives from and against all actions, losses and liabilities to which any of these parties is or may become subject to arising out of or related to the DZM Project in accordance with the terms and conditions therein.

(b) Rank

Property leases

Concurrent to the GBP211 million (approximately US\$274 million) sale and leaseback in 2006, Rank transferred the rights and obligations but not the legal titles of 44 property leases to a third party. Rank remains potentially liable in the event of default by the third party. Should default occur then Rank would have recourse to two guarantors. It is understood that, of the original 44 leases transferred, 8 of these have not expired or been surrendered. These 8 leases have durations of between 21 months and 96 years and a current annual rental obligation (net of sub-let income) of approximately GBP0.8 million (approximately US\$1.0 million).

During 2014, Rank became aware of certain information in respect of a change in the financial position of the third party and one of the guarantors. However, Rank has not to date been notified of any default, or intention to default, in respect of the transferred leases.

39. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Banking transactions

Transactions with companies in the Hong Leong Company (Malaysia) Berhad Group (“HLCM”):

During the year, the Group entered into a number of transactions in the normal course of business with companies in the HLCM group including deposits and correspondent banking transactions. The transactions were priced based on the relevant market rates at the time of each transaction, and were under the same terms as those available to the independent counterparties and customers.

Information relating to interest income from these transactions during the year and balance outstanding at the end of the reporting period is set out below:

(i) Income for the year ended 30 June

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest income | 1,361 | 1,010 |

39. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (cont'd)

(a) Banking transactions (cont'd)

(ii) Balance as at 30 June

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cash and short term funds | 31,201 | 67,645 |

(b) Management fees

On 2 July 2014, the Company renewed its master services agreement with GOMC Limited ("GOMC") and GuoLine Group Management Co. Limited ("GGMC"), subsidiaries of HLCM, for provision by GOMC or GGMC of management services to the Company and/or its subsidiaries (excluding those subsidiaries which are from time to time incorporated, resident or having principal place of business in Malaysia (the "Malaysian Subsidiaries")), for a term of 3 years from 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2017. Total amount paid or provided for in respect of management fees to GOMC and GGMC for the year ended 30 June 2017 amounted to US\$5,425,000 (2016: US\$715,000) and US\$16,744,000 (2016: US\$18,104,000) respectively.

On 2 July 2014, the Company renewed its master services agreement with HL Management Co Sdn Bhd ("HLMC"), a subsidiary of HLCM, for the provision of management services to the Malaysian Subsidiaries of the Company for a term of 3 years from 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2017. Total amount paid or provided for in respect of management fees to HLMC for the year ended 30 June 2017 amounted to US\$86,000 (2016: US\$1,366,000).

(c) Key management personnel information

Emoluments for key management personnel, including amounts paid to the Company's directors as disclosed in note 9 and certain of the highest paid employees as disclosed in note 10, is as follows:

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | 6,271 | 7,310 |

Total emoluments are included in "staff costs" (see note 7(b)).

(d) Subscription for the rights issue of HLFG

In November 2015, HLFG, a 25.37% owned associated company of the Company, with shares listed on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, undertook a renounceable rights issue of new HLFG shares to raise gross proceeds of approximately RM1.1 billion (approximately US\$272.9 million). Guoco Assets Sdn Bhd, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company holding 25.37% in the total issued share capital of HLFG, has subscribed for its entitlement of approximately RM278.8 million (approximately US\$69.2 million) of the rights issue.

(e) Applicability of the Listing Rules relating to connected transactions

The related party transactions in respect of (a) banking transactions and (b) management fees above constitute continuing connected transactions as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The disclosures required by Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are provided in section "INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS AND CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS" of the Report of the Directors.

40. COMPANY-LEVEL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| | 2017 US\$'000 | 2016 US\$'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Interest in subsidiaries | 2,780,354 | 3,014,017 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets | 203 | 203 |
| | 2,780,557 | 3,014,220 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 7,279 | 2,766 |
| Cash and short term funds | 1,633,723 | 944,861 |
| | 1,641,002 | 947,627 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries | 656,704 | 217,848 |
| Trade and other payables | 6,247 | 12,299 |
| | 662,951 | 230,147 |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | 978,051 | 717,480 |
| NET ASSETS | 3,758,608 | 3,731,700 |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | |
| Share capital (note 32) | 164,526 | 164,526 |
| Reserves (note 32) | 3,594,082 | 3,567,174 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 3,758,608 | 3,731,700 |

Approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 August 2017

Kwek Leng Hai
Tan Lim Heng
Directors

41. PARENT AND ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY

The directors consider the parent company at 30 June 2017 to be GuoLine Overseas Limited, which is incorporated in Bermuda and the ultimate holding company to be Hong Leong Company (Malaysia) Berhad, which is incorporated in Malaysia. These entities do not produce financial statements available for public use.

42. POSSIBLE IMPACT OF AMENDMENTS, NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the HKICPA has issued a few amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the accounting year ended 30 June 2017 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements. These include the following which may be relevant to the Group.

| | Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after |
|---|---|
| Amendments to HKAS 7 – Disclosure Initiative | 1 January 2017 |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 – Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses | 1 January 2017 |
| Amendments to HKFRS 2 – Classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions | 1 January 2018 |
| Amendments to HKFRS 4 – Applying HKFRS 9 Financial instruments with HKFRS 4 Insurance contracts | 1 January 2018 |
| Amendments to HKAS 40 – Transfer of investment property | 1 January 2018 |
| HKFRS 9, Financial Instruments | 1 January 2018 |
| HKFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers | 1 January 2018 |
| HK(IFRIC) Interpretation 22 – Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration | 1 January 2018 |
| HKFRS 16, Leases | 1 January 2019 |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 – Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture | N/A ⁽ⁱ⁾ |

(i) The HKICPA has deferred the effective date by removing the original effective date of 1 January 2016 and indicating that a new effective date will be determined at a future date.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and new interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that the adoption of them is unlikely to have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position except for HKFRS 9, Financial Instruments, HKFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and HKFRS 16, Leases.

As HKFRS 9, HKFRS 15 and HKFRS16, when effective, will change the existing accounting standards and guidance applied by the Group in accounting for financial instruments, revenue and leases respectively, these standards are expected to be relevant to the Group. The Group is currently assessing the potential impact of adopting these new standards on its financial statements and does not plan to adopt these standards early.

MAJOR DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES AND PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE OF THE SUBSIDIARIES

| Property | Intended Use | Stage of Completion | Expected Temporary Occupation Permit ("TOP") date | Site area sq.m | Gross floor area sq.m | Group's interest % |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Singapore | | | | | | |
| Leedon Residence situated at Leedon Heights | Residential | Completed | TOP obtained in Jun 15 | 48,525 | 85,270 | 65 |
| Tanjong Pagar Centre situated at Peck Seah Street / Choon Guan Street | Residential | Architectural works in progress | 3rd Quarter 2017 | 15,023 | 157,738 | 52 |
| | Commercial [#] / Office [#] | Completed | Phased TOP obtained in Sep 2016 | | | |
| | Hotel [^] | Completed | TOP obtained in April 17 | | | |
| Sims Urban Oasis situated at Sims Drive | Residential | Architectural works in progress | 4th Quarter 2017 | 23,900 | 78,870 | 65 |
| Martin Modern situated at Martin Place | Residential | Piling works in progress | 2nd Quarter 2020 | 15,936 | 49,084 | 65 |
| Malaysia | | | | | | |
| Site situated at Geran No. 20438, Lot 36, Bandar Batu Ferringhi, Pulau Pinang | Residential | Planning | * | 18,534 | 18,534 | 44 |
| Damansara City situated at Damansara Town Centre, Kuala Lumpur | Residential | Completed | TOP obtained in Nov 15 | 32,450 | 228,420 | 44 |
| | Commercial [#] / Office [#] | Completed | TOP obtained in Dec 15 | | | |
| | Hotel [^] | Completed | TOP obtained in May 17 | | | |
| Site situated at Lot 3059, Mukim of Hulu Kelang, District of Gombak, Selangor Darul Ehsan | Residential | Planning | * | 30,351 | 30,351 | 44 |
| Site situated at Geran No. 18795-18799, 18803-18805, 18831, Lot 7585-7589, 7597-7599, 7600 Mukim Petaling and District of Kuala Lumpur | Residential | Planning | * | 184,531 | 184,531 | 44 |

MAJOR DEVELOPMENT PROPERTIES AND PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE OF THE SUBSIDIARIES

| Property | Intended Use | Stage of Completion | Expected Temporary Occupation Permit ("TOP") date | Site area sq.m | Gross floor area sq.m | Group's interest % |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Malaysia (cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Site situated at Lot 13507, Seksyen 32, Bandar Petaling Jaya, Daerah Petaling | Commercial | Works in progress | 3rd Quarter 2018 | 12,974 | 38,053 | 44 |
| The OVAL situated at Seksyen 63, Jalan Binjai, Kuala Lumpur | Residential | Completed | TOP obtained in Sep 09 | 7,080 | 54,474 | 44 |
| Site situated at Mukim of Jasin, Melaka Darul Amin | Residential | Planning | * | 15,467,341 | 15,467,341 | 30 |
| Site situated at Lot 809, 810, Cheras Batu 8 1/4 and Batu 9, Jalan Cheras, 43200 Cheras | Residential | Planning | * | 47,930 | 47,930 | 44 |
| The People's Republic of China | | | | | | |
| Shanghai Guoson Centre situated in Putuo District, Shanghai | Commercial [#] | Phase 1: completed | TOP obtained in Jul 10 | 67,335 | 105,998 | 65 |
| | Hotel [^] | Completed | TOP obtained in Jun 10 | | | |
| | Commercial/Office | Phase 2: Planning | * | | | |
| Changfeng Residence, situated in Putuo District, Shanghai | Residential | Structural works completed, construction in progress | 3rd Quarter 2017 | 47,675 | 121,107 | 83 |
| Chongqing 18 steps situated in Yuzhong District, Chongqing | Residential | Plot 1 & 2: construction in progress | * | 33,097 | 363,300 | 65 |
| | Residential | Plot 3: Planning | * | 6,572 | 46,900 | 65 |
| | Commercial | Plot 4: Planning | * | 9,292 | 103,400 | 65 |
| Vietnam | | | | | | |
| The Canary situated in Thuan An District, Binh Duong Province | Residential/Commercial | Phase 2: completed | TOP obtained in Sep 13 | 98,131 | 177,000 | 65 |
| | | Phases 3 & 4: Planning | * | | | |

* Not available as these developments have not commenced construction or have not been launched yet.

[#] The carrying value is included in Investment Properties.

[^] The carrying value is included in Other Property, Plant and Equipment.

MAJOR PROPERTIES OF THE SUBSIDIARIES HELD FOR INVESTMENT

| Location | Existing Use | Tenure of Land |
|---|--|---|
| Singapore | | |
| 20 Collyer Quay Singapore 049319 | Office building | 999 years lease with effect from 5 November 1862 |
| Lots 99951A, 99952K and 99953N Part of 61 Robinson Road Singapore 068893 | Reversionary interests in freehold land | (Note) |
| Tanjong Pagar Centre situated at Peck Seah Street/ Choon Guan Street, Singapore | Office building and retail mall | 99 years lease with effect from 21 February 2011 |
| <p>Note: The Group disposed of its interests in a 98-year lease (with effect from 19 March 1998) in the freehold land in July 2006 to a third party. Accordingly, the Group recognised its reversionary interests in the freehold land.</p> | | |
| Malaysia | | |
| Damansara City Lot 58303 Damansara Heights Jalan Damanlela 50490 Kuala Lumpur | Office building and retail mall | Freehold |
| The People's Republic of China | | |
| Shanghai Guoson Centre No. 452 Daduhe Road Shanghai | Commercial building | 50 years land use rights with effect from 11 December 2005 |
| Hong Kong | | |
| The Center 12th and 15th Floors 99 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong | Office building | From 24 November 1995 to 30 June 2047 |



© Copyright Guoco Group Limited. All Rights Reserved.

The FSC™ logo identifies products which contain wood from responsible forests certified in accordance with the rules of the Forest Stewardship Council®.